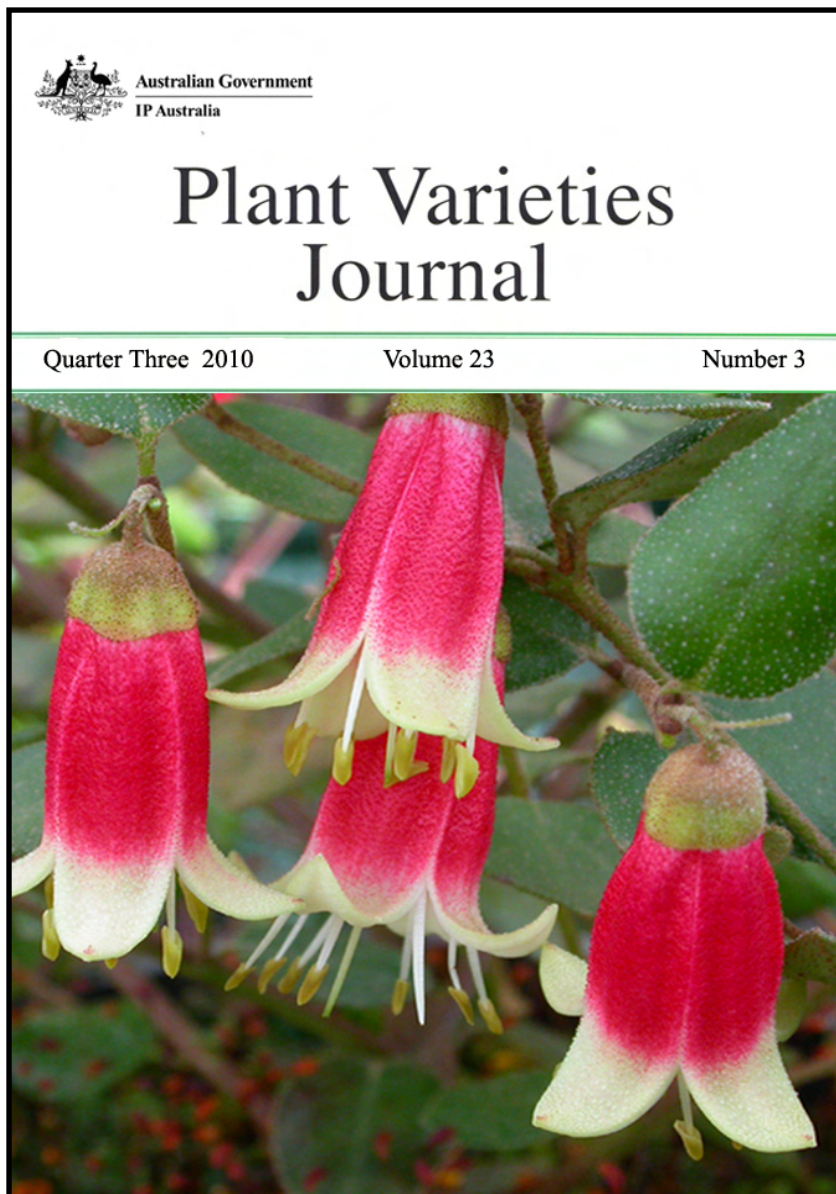




Australian Government  
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal - Optimised for Screen Viewing



Plant Varieties Journal

Official Journal of Plant Breeder's  
Rights Office, IP Australia

Quarter Three 2010

Volume 23 Number 3

ISSN: 1030-9748

Date of Publication : 02 November 2010

- [Home](#)
- [Part 1 General Information](#)
- [Part 2 Public Notices](#)
- [Part 3 Appendices](#)
- [Subscribe](#)



Part 1 of *Plant Varieties Journal* provides the link with the General Information about the Plant Breeder's Rights Scheme, the procedures for objections and revocations, UPOV developments, important changes, official notices etc. The General Information pages of *Plant Varieties Journal* (Vol. 23 Issue 3) are listed below:

- [Home](#)
- [Interactive Variety Description System \(IVDS\)](#)
- [Objections and revocations](#)
- [Report on Breeding Issues](#)
- [Use of Overseas Data](#)
- [PBR Infringement](#)
- [On-line Database for PBR Varieties](#)
- [Cumulative Index to Plant Varieties Journal](#)
- [Applying for Plant Breeder's Rights](#)
- [Requirement to Supply Comparative Varieties](#)
- [UPOV Developments](#)
- [European Developments](#)
- [Obligation under the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants 1991 \(UPOV91\)](#)
- [Instructions to Qualified Persons](#)
- [Official Notice](#)

## Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS)

For preparing the detailed description, the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) has released the Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) in the Internet ([https://pbr-ivds.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/pbr\\_ivds/](https://pbr-ivds.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/pbr_ivds/)) for the Qualified Persons (QPs).

In the beginning of April 2005, all QPs have officially been notified of this new system giving them access to IVDS with their individual user name and password. The main purpose of the system is to harmonise variety descriptions at both national and international level and make the PBR application process as smooth and efficient as possible.

The IVDS allows QPs to fill in descriptions on-line by accessing relevant test guidelines and selecting specific characteristics with their various states of expressions from the options provided. The IVDS incorporated all of the approved UPOV test guidelines (and some national equivalents where a UPOV test guideline is not available) into interactive forms with easy to use drop-down menus. QPs can "build" their own additional/special characteristics if they are not available in the guideline. The IVDS also accepts statistical information.

The IVDS emphasises the use of "grouping characteristics" in selecting comparator varieties. Finally, it allows QPs to lodge the completed variety descriptions on-line. There is a minimum typing involved in the process.

The PBRO anticipates that the QPs had the opportunity to familiarise themselves with IVDS during the testing and demonstration phase (August – Dec 2004) and could operate the system comfortably. There are step by step on-screen instructions with examples in each step of IVDS, which will assist the QPs to complete the process smoothly. In addition, PBRO is ready to help QPs, if they encounter any problem. Please send an e-mail to [pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au](mailto:pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au) if there is a problem in completing the description using IVDS.

## Objections and revocations

### **Objections to Applications and Requests for Revocation of a Grant or of a Declaration that a Plant Variety is Essentially Derived from Another Plant Variety**

The Plant Breeder's Rights scheme is administered consistent with the model law of the *International Convention for the Protection of New Plant Varieties 1991* (UPOV 91), that is, applicants are entitled to protection, in the absence of proof to the contrary.

The Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) is not required to advocate for the views, assertions, and opinions of persons challenging an application for plant breeder's rights. Those objecting to applications, requesting revocation of a grant, or seeking a declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant variety should provide sufficient probative evidence to enable the Secretary to be satisfied of their validity of their claims. It cannot be stressed too strongly that all available evidence ought to accompany the application for objection/revocation/declaration at the outset.

Occasionally the PBRO receives comments on applications. The PBRO seeks to give effect to the processes set out in the PBR Act. The Act provides for a formal objection process, and comments are not formal objections. Where members of the public genuinely believe their commercial interests would be affected and that PBR for a proposed variety ought not to be granted, they are encouraged to use the Act's processes, eg. lodging an objection. Comments are simply informal information from the public to a governmental decision maker. The PBRO will generally not engage in further communication with the commentator regarding their comment, although the comment may be valuable in alerting the PBRO to an important matter of which it was previously unaware.

### **Objections to Applications**

A person may make objections to applications for PBR if (i) their commercial interests would be affected adversely, and (ii) the application will not fulfil all the conditions required by the Plant Breeder's Rights Act.

Objections to applications must be lodged with the Registrar no later than six months after the date the description of the variety is published in this journal. The objector must provide evidence of adverse affect on their commercial interests and that the application should not be granted.

The Registrar of the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) is required to give a copy of the objection to the applicant. The objection is also available to the general public on request. The applicant has the opportunity to respond to the evidence presented. The Registrar then decides whether or not the objection will be upheld and, subsequently, whether the application will be granted. The PBRO is under no obligation to enter into further dialogue regarding an objection or to communicate reasons why an objection is not upheld. If an objection is upheld it will be notified in this journal.

A payment of \$100 is required on lodgement of the objection. Additional costs of \$75 per hour for work undertaken in relation to the objection will be billed to the objector.

**Requests for Revocation, (where an individual's interests are affected) of:**

· **a Grant**

· **a Declaration that a Plant Variety is Essentially Derived**

A person may, when their interests are affected adversely, apply for the revocation of:

· a grant of PBR; or

· a declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant variety.

The person requesting revocation is required to lodge a revocation payment fee of \$500. The person seeking revocation of a grant or declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant, must provide conclusive evidence of adverse affect on their interests and that the grant should be revoked.

The PBRO also accepts information regarding revocation of grants and declarations of essentially derived plant varieties. Such information must demonstrate conclusively that a grant or declaration should not have been made. All written information will be acknowledged. The PBRO is under no obligation to enter into further communication regarding information provided.

## Report on Breeding Issues

A report providing greater clarification of certain 'difficult' and sometimes controversial plant breeding issues has been finalised by a panel of experts. The report defines 'discovery', 'selective propagation' and 'eligible breeding' methodologies as well as canvassing questions and answers to a range of situations. The principal areas covered are the source population and associated issues relating to ownership, location, homogeneity, parentage, boundaries, and selection from variable material. The issue of essentially derived varieties and the relationship between the first and the second breeder(s) is also explored. The [final report](#) of the expert panel is available now.

## Use of Overseas Data

### Overseas Testing/Data

The PBR Act allows DUS data produced in other countries (overseas data) be used in lieu of conducting a comparative trial in Australia provided certain conditions are met; relating to the filing of applications, sufficiency of the data and the likelihood that the candidate variety will express the distinctive characteristic(s) in the same way when grown locally. Briefly the overseas data could be considered where:

- The first PBR application relating to the candidate variety has been lodged overseas, and
- the variety has previously been test grown in a UPOV member country using official UPOV test guidelines and test procedures, (i.e. equivalent to a comparative trial in Australia) and
- either, all the most similar varieties of common knowledge (including those in Australia) have been included in the overseas DUS trial, or
- the new overseas variety is so clearly distinct from all the Australian varieties of common knowledge that further DUS test growing is not warranted, and
- sufficient data and descriptive information is available to publish a description of the variety in an accepted format in Plant Varieties Journal; and to satisfy the requirements of the PBR Act.

### Taxa that must be trailed in Australia

It is the policy of PBR office to not accept overseas data for the following taxa due to the wide genotype by environment interactions that have been previously experienced. Varietal descriptions from overseas trials have consistently been different from those obtained from trials grown under Australian conditions. Consequently, for the following taxa a full PBR trial must be conducted in Australia:

#### *Solanum tuberosum* Potato

The Qualified Person, in consultation with the agent/applicant, and perhaps other specialists and taxonomists, will need to evaluate the overseas data, test report and photographs to see if the application does fulfil all PBR Office requirements, and then advise the agent/applicant:

- either, to submit Part 2 incorporating a description for publication, any additional data and photographs and to pay the examination fee;
- or, to conduct a DUS trial in Australia, recommending to the applicant/agent which additional varieties of common knowledge to include;

- or, submit Part 2 including additional data (information about similar varieties in Australia to show that they are clearly distinct from the candidate variety that a further DUS test growing including the similar varieties is not warranted and that the variety displays the distinctive characteristics when grown in Australia)

Please note that the PBR office does not obtain overseas DUS test reports on behalf of applicants. It is the sole responsibility of the applicants to obtain these reports directly from the relevant overseas testing authorities. Where applicants already have the report they are advised to submit a certified true copy of the report with the Part 1 application. Applicants, or those duly authorised, may certify the copy.

If you do not have the test report available at the time of Part-1 application then you are advised to submit the Part-1 application without the test report. However, you should make arrangements to procure the DUS test report directly from the relevant testing authority. When the report becomes available, a certified copy should be supplied to the QP and the PBR office.

When the trial is based on an UPOV technical guideline and test report in an official UPOV language (English, German or French), it can be lodged in support of the application. In other cases the test reports must be in English.

The applicant/agent and Qualified Person should use the overseas test report to complete Part 2 of the application, making a decision on how to proceed in view of the completeness of the information, the comparators (if any) used in the overseas DUS trial and their knowledge of similar Australian varieties that may not have been included in the overseas test report.

If a description is based on an overseas test report, Australian PBR will not be granted until after the decision to grant PBR in the country producing the DUS test is made. The final decision on the acceptability of overseas data rests with the PBR office.



## **PBR Infringement**

Grantees should be aware of recent revisions to infringement provisions of the [Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994](#) (see section 54) and related provisions of the Federal Court Rules (see order 58 rule 27) both of which can be found at the [ComLaw site](#)

## On-line Database for PBR Varieties

The PBR Office has a comprehensive service for Internet users ~ a searchable database for all Australian PBR varieties, both past and present. The database features a detailed description and image for every variety granted full rights and basic information for other PBR varieties. Searches by genus, species, common name, variety name and titleholder are some of its many advantages. Varieties for which an application has been lodged but not yet accepted in the PBR scheme are not included in this database. Please browse the Plant Breeder's Rights [on-line](#) database and provide your feedback.

## Cumulative Index to Plant Varieties Journal

The cumulative index to the [\*Plant Varieties Journal\*](#) has been updated to include variety information from all hardcopy versions up to volume 16 issue 3. After that issue the Plant Varieties Journal is only published in the electronic format and there is no need for a cumulative index, as the variety information can be easily searched in the PBR [online database](#) and also by downloading the [\*Plant Varieties Journal\*](#) electronically.

The final updated version of the cumulative index is available in PBR website. This document has information up to Plant Varieties Journal volume 16 issue 3. The PBR office recommends use its PBR [online database](#) to get most updated information on variety registration. The [online database](#) is updated on a weekly basis.

## Applying for Plant Breeder's Rights

Applications are accepted from the original breeder of a new variety (from their employer if the breeder is an employee) or from a person who has acquired ownership from the original breeder. Overseas breeders need to appoint an agent to represent their interests in Australia. Interested parties should contact the PBR office and an accredited Qualified Person experienced in the plant species in question.

### Steps in Applying for Plant Breeder's Rights

- Obtain from the breeder a signed Authorisation to act as their agent in Australia for the variety in question if your role is as the Australian agent of an overseas breeder;
- Complete [Part 1](#) of the application form, supplying a photograph of the new variety, paying the [application fee](#), nominating an accredited '[Qualified Person](#)' and, if the variety is an Australian species, despatch as soon as possible a [herbarium specimen](#);
- Engage the services of the nominated accredited 'Qualified Person' to plan and supervise the [comparative growing trial](#);
- Conduct a comparative growing trial to demonstrate Distinctness, Uniformity and Stability ([DUS](#)), complete [Part 2](#) of the application form and paying the [examination fee](#);
- Deposit propagating material in a [Genetic Resources Centre](#).
- Examination of the application by the PBR Office, which may include a field examination of the comparative growing trial; and including
- Publication of a description and photograph comparing the new variety with similar varieties in Plant Varieties Journal, followed by a six-month period for objection or comment.
- Upon successful completion of all the requirements, resolution of objections (if any) and payment of [certificate fee](#), the applicant(s) receive a Certificate of Plant Breeder's Rights.

## Requirement to Supply Comparative Varieties

Once an application has been accepted by the PBR office, it is covered by provisional protection. Also it immediately becomes a 'variety of common knowledge' and thus may be required by others as a comparator for their applications with a higher application number.

Applicants are reminded that they are required to release propagative material for comparative testing provided that the material is used for no other purpose and all material relating to the variety is returned when the trial is complete. The expenses incurred in the provision of material for comparative trials are borne by those conducting the trials.

As the variety is already under provisional protection, any use outside the conditions outlined above would qualify as an infringement and would be dealt with under section 53 of the [\*Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994\*](#).

Applicants having difficulties procuring varieties for use in comparative trials are urged to contact the PBR office immediately

## UPOV Developments

The UPOV Convention provides the international legal framework for the granting of plant breeders' rights which are a key element in encouraging breeders to pursue and enhance their search for improved varieties with benefits such as higher yield and quality and better resistance to pests and diseases. Plant breeders' rights thereby help to enhance sustainable agriculture, productivity, income, international trade and economic development in general.

### **The members of UPOV are (as of Nov 22, 2009):**

Albania, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, European Community, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Oman, Panama, Paraguay, Poland, Portugal, Republic of Korea, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Russian Federation, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Trinidad and Tobago, Turkey, Tunisia, Ukraine, United Kingdom, United States of America, Uruguay, Uzbekistan and Vietnam. (Total 68).

Oman became the 68<sup>th</sup> member of the union on Nov 22, 2009.

Further Information on UPOV and its activities is available on the website located at <http://www.upov.int>

The adopted UPOV Technical Guidelines (TG) for testing different plant species are now available for this website at <http://www.upov.int/en/publications/tg-rom/index.html>

## European Developments

Community plant variety rights within the European Union are administered by the Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO) in Angers, France. With more than 2,600 applications per year, the CPVO receives the highest number of requests for variety protection among the members of UPOV. The CPVO provides for one application, one examination and one title of protection that is valid and enforceable in all 27 members of the European Union.

The potential applicants for Plant Variety Rights within European Union are requested to consult [Notes for Applicants](#) published by the Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO). This note aims to answer legal, administrative and financial questions that one may have when requesting Community plant variety rights. Further information is available from [CPVO website](#).

## Obligation under the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants 1991 (UPOV91)

Consistent with Australia's membership of UPOV 1991, the criteria for the granting of protection under the [Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994](#) (PBRA) is that the variety: has a breeder; is new, distinct, uniform and stable; has an acceptable name; and that application formalities are completed and relevant fees payed.

Applicants for protection need to be aware of the existence of any other Australian legislation, which could impact on their intended use of the registered variety. Administrators of other Australian legislation may have an interest in applications for registration notified in this journal.

It is feasible for a new variety to be registered under the PBRA, but, as the PBRA co-exists with other laws of the land, the exercise of the breeder's right may be restricted by such legislation. For example, current legislation may prohibit the use of that variety in food, or, the growing of that variety as a noxious weed.

The Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) advises that it is the responsibility of the applicant and of administrators of legislation to take these matters up directly between the responsible parties and not with the PBRO.



## Instructions to Qualified Persons

Instruction to Qualified Persons: Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) for Preparing Detailed Description for Plant Varieties Journal

For preparing the detailed description, the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) has released the Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) in the Internet ([https://pbr-ivds.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/pbr\\_ivds/](https://pbr-ivds.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/pbr_ivds/)) for the Qualified Persons (QPs).

In the beginning of April 2005, all QPs have officially been notified of this new system giving them access to IVDS with their individual user name and password. The main purpose of the system is to harmonise variety descriptions at both national and international level and make the PBR application process as smooth and efficient as possible.

The IVDS allows QPs to fill in descriptions on-line by accessing relevant test guidelines and selecting specific characteristics with their various states of expressions from the options provided. The IVDS incorporated all of the approved UPOV test guidelines (and some national equivalents where a UPOV test guideline is not available) into interactive forms with easy to use drop-down menus. QPs can "build" their own additional/special characteristics if they are not available in the guideline. The IVDS also accepts statistical information.

The IVDS emphasises the use of "grouping characteristics" in selecting comparator varieties. Finally, it allows QPs to lodge the completed variety descriptions on-line. There is a minimum typing involved in the process.

The PBRO anticipates that the QPs had the opportunity to familiarise themselves with IVDS during the testing and demonstration phase (August – Dec 2004) and could operate the system comfortably. There are step by step on-screen instructions with examples in each step of IVDS, which will assist the QPs to complete the process smoothly. In addition, PBRO is ready to help QPs, if they encounter any problem. Please send an e-mail to [pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au](mailto:pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au) if there is a problem in completing the description using IVDS.

**The detailed descriptions are accepted only in the IVDS format.**

Also, please note that after finalising the description through IVDS, the QPs will still need to submit the signed hardcopies of the Part 2 documentations in order to complete the application process. Please contact the PBRO ([pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au](mailto:pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au)) for further information.

## Personal Properties Securities Regime

The new Personal Properties Security (PPS) regime is expected to commence in May 2011. The scheme will harmonise and streamline more than 70 existing pieces of Commonwealth and State and Territory legislation and will establish a national personal property securities register with electronic registration and search processes that will incorporate over 40 different registers of security interests established under the existing legislation.

Personal property is any form of property other than real property (land or buildings and fixtures which are legally treated as forming part of land). As such, personal property includes all of the IP rights administered by IP Australia (i.e patents, trade marks, designs and plant breeder's rights).

The *Personal Property Securities Act 2009* will allow for the recording of security interests against Plant Breeder's Rights on the new PPS register. To ensure harmony with the new regime, notes will be added to relevant sections of the *Plant Breeders Rights Act 1994* by the *Personal Properties Securities (Consequential Amendment) Act 2009*.

A public education awareness program will be developed to advise users on the changes associated with the PPS reforms. More information regarding these changes will be available from IP Australia in the coming months.

Further information about the PPS Scheme can be found on the Attorney General's Department website (<http://www.ag.gov.au/pps>) or by phoning IP Australia on 1300 65 1010.

**Queries:** Leo O'Keeffe  
Domestic Policy Section  
+61 2 6283 7929

**Contact:** IP Australia  
**Phone:** 1300 651 010  
**Fax:** +61 2 6283 7999  
**E-mail:** [assist@ipaustrialia.gov.au](mailto:assist@ipaustrialia.gov.au)  
**Web:** [www.ipaustrialia.gov.au](http://www.ipaustrialia.gov.au)



Australian Government  
IP Australia

## Part 2 Public Notices (Acceptances, Descriptions, Grants, and Variations etc)

This part of the *Plant Varieties Journal* provides public notices on Acceptances, Variety Descriptions, Grants and Variations etc. The Part 2 Public Notices pages of *Plant Varieties Journal* (Vol. 23 Issue 3) are listed below:

- [Home](#)
- [Acceptances](#)
- [Variety Descriptions](#)
- [Grants](#)
- [Change of Agent](#)
- [Change of Applicant's Name](#)
- [Change of Denomination](#)
- [Change of Synonym](#)
- [Assignment of Rights](#)
- [Applications Withdrawn](#)
- [Grants Surrendered](#)
- [Grants Expired](#)
- [Corrigenda](#)

## ACCEPTANCES

The following varieties are under provisional protection from the date of acceptance:

*Agave attenuata*

AGAVE

### **'AGAVWS' syn Silver Trim**

Application No: 2010/121 Accepted: 21 September, 2010

Applicant: **Lifetech Laboratories Ltd.**

Agent: **Greenhill's Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.

*Aloe* hybrid

ALOE

### **'Erik the Red'**

Application No: 2010/095 Accepted: 17 August, 2010

Applicant: **Leo Peter Erik Thamm.**

Agent: **Michael Dent**, Taringa, QLD.

*Alstroemeria* hybrid

PERUVIAN LILY

### **'Koncajoli'**

Application No: 2010/146 Accepted: 12 August, 2010

Applicant: **Konst Breeding B.V.**

Agent: **Ball Australia**, Keysborough, VIC.

### **'Koncavanti'**

Application No: 2010/145 Accepted: 12 August, 2010

Applicant: **Konst Breeding B.V.**

Agent: **Ball Australia**, Keysborough, VIC.

### **'Koncayuko'**

Application No: 2010/147 Accepted: 12 August, 2010

Applicant: **Konst Breeding B.V.**

Agent: **Ball Australia**, Keysborough, VIC.

*Anigozanthos* hybrid

KANGAROO PAW

**‘Rambocano’ syn Bush Volcano**

Application No: 2010/093 Accepted: 20 July, 2010

Applicant: **Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd.**, Kangy Angy, NSW.

**‘Rambocity’ syn Bush Tenacity**

Application No: 2010/132 Accepted: 15 July, 2010

Applicant: **Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd.**, Kangy Angy, NSW.

**‘Ramboneer’ syn Bushpioneer**

Application No: 2010/133 Accepted: 15 July, 2010

Applicant: **Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd.**, Kangy Angy, NSW.

*Dianella revoluta*

SPREADING FLAX-LILY, BLUEBERRY LILY, BLACK-ANTHER FLAX-LILY, BLUE FLAX LILY

**‘Dikent’ syn Kentlyn**

Application No: 2010/114 Accepted: 13 July, 2010

Applicant: **Protected Plant Promotions Australia Pty Ltd., Floraquest Pty Ltd.**

Agent: **Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd**, Kangy Angy, NSW.

*Dianella tasmanica*

FLAX LILY

**‘Diaust’ syn Australiana**

Application No: 2010/115 Accepted: 8 July, 2010

Applicant: **Protected Plant Promotions Australia Pty Ltd., Floraquest Pty Ltd.**

Agent: **Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd**, Kangy Angy, NSW.

**‘Snorsby’ syn Somersby**

Application No: 2010/098 Accepted: 8 July, 2010

Applicant: **Sustainable Natives.**

Agent: **Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd**, Kangy Angy, NSW.

*Dracaena fragrans*

DRAGON TREE

**'2004027j' syn Dorado**

Application No: 2009/011 Accepted: 20 August, 2010

Applicant: **Dragontree Beheer B.V.**

Agent: **Harts Nursery P/L**, Rochedale, QLD.

**'Greenjewel'**

Application No: 2009/012 Accepted: 20 August, 2010

Applicant: **Dragontree Beheer B.V.**

Agent: **Harts Nursery P/L**, Rochedale, QLD.

**'Jadejewel'**

Application No: 2009/008 Accepted: 20 August, 2010

Applicant: **Dragontree Beheer B.V.**

Agent: **Harts Nursery P/L**, Rochedale, QLD.

*Duranta stenostachya*

DURANTA

**'Mini Green'**

Application No: 2010/131 Accepted: 14 July, 2010

Applicant: **David Littler**, Shortland, NSW.

*Fragaria xananassa*

STRAWBERRY

**'Aussiegem' syn LouLou Belle**

Application No: 2010/174 Accepted: 30 September, 2010

Applicant: **The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation; Horticulture Australia Limited**, Indooroopilly, QLD.

**'Eves Delight'**

Application No: 2010/125 Accepted: 6 August, 2010

Applicant: **Edward Vinson Limited**.

Agent: **Red Jewel Fruit Management Pty Ltd**, Ballandean, QLD.

**'Redgem'**

Application No: 2010/171 Accepted: 30 September, 2010

Applicant: **The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation; Horticulture Australia Limited**, Indooroopilly, QLD.

**‘Sabrina’**

Application No: 2010/116 Accepted: 9 July, 2010  
Applicant: **Plantas de Navarra, S.A. (Planasa)**.  
Agent: **Red Jewel Fruit Management Pty Ltd**, Ballandean, QLD.

**‘Sunblushgem’ syn Sweet Melina**

Application No: 2010/173 Accepted: 30 September, 2010  
Applicant: **The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation; Horticulture Australia Limited**, Indooroopilly, QLD.

**‘Suncoast Delight’**

Application No: 2010/172 Accepted: 30 September, 2010  
Applicant: **The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation; Horticulture Australia Limited**, Indooroopilly, QLD.

**‘SweetEve’**

Application No: 2010/124 Accepted: 23 August, 2010  
Applicant: **Edward Vinson Limited**.  
Agent: **Red Jewel Fruit Management Pty Ltd**, Ballandean, QLD.

**‘Viva Patricia’**

Application No: 2010/126 Accepted: 6 August, 2010  
Applicant: **Edward Vinson Limited**.  
Agent: **Red Jewel Fruit Management Pty Ltd**, Ballandean, QLD.

*Fuchsia hybrida*

HYBRID FUCHSIA

**‘NuFu3’**

Application No: 2010/117 Accepted: 21 July, 2010  
Applicant: **NuFlora International Pty Ltd**.  
Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Wambera, NSW.

*Kalanchoe blossfeldiana*

KALANCHOE

**‘Naomi’**

Application No: 2009/146 Accepted: 4 August, 2010

Applicant: **Knud Jepson A/S.**  
Agent: **Ball Australia Pty. Ltd.**, Keysborough, VIC.

*Kalanchoe blossfeldiana x laciniata*

KALANCHOE

**‘KJ 2003 0871’ syn African Fall**

Application No: 2009/148 Accepted: 4 August, 2010  
Applicant: **Knud Jepson A/S.**  
Agent: **Ball Australia Pty. Ltd.**, Keysborough, VIC.

*Lactuca sativa*

LETTUCE

**‘Greenglace’**

Application No: 2010/167 Accepted: 19 August, 2010  
Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**  
Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

**‘Intred’**

Application No: 2010/168 Accepted: 18 August, 2010  
Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**  
Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

**‘Redglace’**

Application No: 2010/169 Accepted: 18 August, 2010  
Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**  
Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

**‘Salmon’**

Application No: 2010/166 Accepted: 18 August, 2010  
Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**  
Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

*Lolium hybridum*

HYBRID RYEGRASS

**‘LP 534’**

Application No: 2010/058 Accepted: 3 September, 2010  
Applicant: **New Zealand Agriseeds Limited.**  
Agent: **Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd**, Howlong, NSW.



*Lupinus albus*

WHITE LUPIN

**‘WALAB2014’**

Application No: 2010/156 Accepted: 17 August, 2010

Applicant: **Western Australian Agricultural Authority and Grains Research Development Corporation and Council of Grain Growers Organisations Ltd**, South Perth, WA.

*Macroptilium bracteatum*

MACADAMIA

**‘08P21-2’**

Application No: 2010/161 Accepted: 30 September, 2010

Applicant: **Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd**, Rocklea, Qld.

*Macroptilium bracteatum*

BURGUNDY BEANS

**‘08P24-4’**

Application No: 2010/163 Accepted: 30 September, 2010

Applicant: **Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd**, Rocklea, Qld.

*Macroptilium bracteatum*

BURGUNDY BEANS

**‘08P3-2’ syn 08P3-2**

Application No: 2010/162 Accepted: 30 September, 2010

Applicant: **Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd**, Rocklea, Qld.

*Magnolia grandiflora*

SOUTHERN MAGNOLIA

**‘Coolwyn Gloss’**

Application No: 2010/128 Accepted: 27 July, 2010

Applicant: **Coolwyn Nurseries P/L**, Monbulk, VIC.

*Mangifera indica*

MANGO

**'Maxima' syn No. 64**

Application No: 2010/142 Accepted: 10 August, 2010

Applicant: **Flaviano A. Aquilizan**, North Rockhampton, QLD.

**'Virginia' syn No. 55**

Application No: 2010/141 Accepted: 10 August, 2010

Applicant: **Flaviano A. Aquilizan**, North Rockhampton, QLD.

*Medicago sativa* ssp. *sativa* x *Medicago sativa* ssp. *falcata*

HYBRID LUCERNE

**'KI creepa'**

Application No: 2010/195 Accepted: 20 September, 2010

Applicant: **University of Tasmania, The Crown in Right of the State of Tasmania through the Department of Primary Industries, Parks, Water and Environment**, Kings Meadows, TAS.

*Musa* hybrid

BANANA

**'Little Gem'**

Application No: 2010/094 Accepted: 2 July, 2010

Applicant: **Tim Johnson**, Condong, NSW.

*Petunia* hybrid

PETUNIA

**'HoobeniS'**

Application No: 2009/366 Accepted: 2 August, 2010

Applicant: **Koji Goto, Fusako Goto, Susumu Goto**.

Agent: **Sakata Seed Oceania**, Warragul, VIC.

*Prunus avium*

SWEET CHERRY

**'Rosie Rainier'**

Application No: 2010/082 Accepted: 1 July, 2010

Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics.**  
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, Vic.

**'Royal Edie'**

Application No: 2010/081 Accepted: 7 July, 2010  
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics.**  
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, Vic.

**'Royal Helen'**

Application No: 2010/080 Accepted: 7 July, 2010  
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics.**  
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, Vic.

*Prunus cerasus* x *cerasus* x *maackii*

PRUNUS - INTERSPECIFIC PLUM

**'LC-52' syn Krymsk 6**

Application No: 2010/113 Accepted: 20 July, 2010  
Applicant: **Gennady Eremin.**  
Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC) Ltd**, Bathurst, NSW.

*Prunus fruticosa* x *lannesiana*

PRUNUS - INTERSPECIFIC PLUM

**'VSL 2' syn Krymsk 5**

Application No: 2010/110 Accepted: 27 July, 2010  
Applicant: **Gennady Eremin.**  
Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC) Ltd**, Bathurst, NSW.

*Prunus incana* x *tomentosa*

WILLOW CHERRY X NANKING CHERRY

**'VSV-1' syn Krymsk 2**

Application No: 2010/111 Accepted: 20 July, 2010  
Applicant: **Gennady Eremin.**  
Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC) Ltd**, Bathurst, NSW.

*Prunus persica*

PEACH

**‘OzDelite HL-1’**

Application No: 2010/099 Accepted: 19 July, 2010

Applicant: **Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd and Prunus Persica Pty Ltd.**

Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Limited (ANFIC)**, Bathurst, NSW.

*Prunus tomentosa* x *cerasifera*

NANKING CHERRY X MYROBOLAN PLUM

**‘VVA-1’ syn Krymsk 1**

Application No: 2010/112 Accepted: 20 July, 2010

Applicant: **Gennady Eremin.**

Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC) Ltd**, Bathurst, NSW.

*Rosa* hybrid

ROSE

**‘Aimee Lou’**

Application No: 2010/119 Accepted: 3 August, 2010

Applicant: **Australian Roses**, Silvan, VIC.

**‘AUSGLADE’**

Application No: 2010/130 Accepted: 4 August, 2010

Applicant: **David Austin Roses Limited.**

Agent: **Siebler Publishing Services**, Hartwell, VIC.

**‘AUSPASTOR’**

Application No: 2010/129 Accepted: 4 August, 2010

Applicant: **David Austin Roses Limited.**

Agent: **Siebler Publishing Services**, Hartwell, VIC.

**‘GRA611611’**

Application No: 2010/158 Accepted: 17 August, 2010

Applicant: **Mr H Schreuders.**

Agent: **Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd**, Skye, VIC.

**‘GRA6971’**

Application No: 2010/159 Accepted: 17 August, 2010

Applicant: **Mr H Schreuders.**

Agent: **Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd**, Skye, VIC.

**‘GRAsuper’**

Application No: 2010/118 Accepted: 3 August, 2010  
Applicant: **John C. Gray, Sylvia E. Gray**, Highfields, QLD.

**‘Harpresto’**

Application No: 2010/041 Accepted: 24 August, 2010  
Applicant: **Harkness New Roses Ltd.**  
Agent: **Knight's Roses**, Gawler, SA.

*Rubus ideaus*

RASPBERRY

**‘MOUTERE’**

Application No: 2010/046 Accepted: 20 July, 2010  
Applicant: **The New Zealand Institute for Plant and Food Research.**  
Agent: **A J Park**, Canberra, ACT.

*Scaevola aemula*

FANFLOWER

**‘Bonscalib’**

Application No: 2009/340 Accepted: 2 July, 2010  
Applicant: **Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited.**  
Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

**‘Bonscawi’**

Application No: 2009/339 Accepted: 2 July, 2010  
Applicant: **Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited.**  
Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

*Secale cereale*

CEREAL RYE

**‘Vampire’**

Application No: 2010/064 Accepted: 19 August, 2010  
Applicant: **The University of Sydney, Grains Research and Development Corporation**, Kingston, ACT.

*Tibouchina organensis x mutabilis*

TIBOUCHINA

**‘Groovy Baby’**

Application No: 2010/140 Accepted: 6 September, 2010

Applicant: **Terence Charles Keogh.**

Agent: **Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd.**, Dodges Ferry, Tas.

*Trifolium repens*

WHITE CLOVER

**‘Weka’**

Application No: 2010/023 Accepted: 3 September, 2010

Applicant: **New Zealand Agriseeds Ltd.**

Agent: **Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd**, Howlong, NSW.

*Triticum aestivum*

WHEAT

**‘ESTOC’**

Application No: 2010/185 Accepted: 24 September, 2010

Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**, Urrbrae, SA.

**‘JUSTICA CL Plus’**

Application No: 2010/188 Accepted: 24 September, 2010

Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**, Urrbrae, SA.

**‘KORD CL Plus’**

Application No: 2010/186 Accepted: 24 September, 2010

Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**, Urrbrae, SA.

**‘SABEL CL Plus’**

Application No: 2010/187 Accepted: 24 September, 2010

Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**, Urrbrae, SA.

*Vaccinium corymbosum*

BLUEBERRY

**‘DrisBlueThree’**

Application No: 2008/319 Accepted: 30 August, 2010

Applicant: **Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.**

Agent: **Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick**, Melbourne, VIC.

*xTriticosecale*

TRITICALE

**‘Chopper’**

Application No: 2010/143 Accepted: 4 August, 2010

Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**, Urrbrae, SA.

## Variety Descriptions

<u>Common (Genus Species)</u>	<u>Variety</u>	<u>Title Holder</u>
<u>Swamp Maple</u> <i>(Acer rubrum)</i>	FAIRVIEW FLAME	A McGill & Son
<u>Marguerite Daisy</u> <i>(Argyranthemum frutescens)</i>	BONMADMERLO	Bonza Botanicals Pty Ltd
<u>Marguerite Daisy</u> <i>(Argyranthemum frutescens)</i>	BONMADWITIM	Bonza Botanicals Pty Ltd
<u>Marguerite Daisy</u> <i>(Argyranthemum frutescens)</i>	BONMADCINK	Bonza Botanicals Pty Ltd
<u>Plantain thrift</u> <i>(Armeria alliacea)</i>	Pretty Petite	Plant Growers Australia
<u>Thrift</u> ( <i>Armeria x pseudarmeria</i> )	Bees Pink	Plant Growers Australia
<u>Thrift</u> ( <i>Armeria x pseudarmeria</i> )	Bees Salmon	Plant Growers Australia
<u>Thrift</u> ( <i>Armeria x pseudarmeria</i> )	Bees Lilac	Plant Growers Australia
<u>Tangor</u> ( <i>Citrus reticulata x Citrus sinensis</i> )	Royal Honey	Allen Ward & Susan Ruth Jenkin
<u>Blue Flax-Lily</u> <i>(Dianella caerulea x brevipedunculata)</i>	Weeping Kate	Charles Mines, Francis Benson



<a href="#">Strawberry</a> ( <a href="#">Fragaria</a> <a href="#">xananassa</a> )	DrisStrawTen	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc
<a href="#">Strawberry</a> ( <a href="#">Fragaria</a> <a href="#">xananassa</a> )	Redgem	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation; Horticulture Australia Limited
<a href="#">Strawberry</a> ( <a href="#">Fragaria</a> <a href="#">xananassa</a> )	Suncoast Delight	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation; Horticulture Australia Limited
<a href="#">Strawberry</a> ( <a href="#">Fragaria</a> <a href="#">xananassa</a> )	DrisStrawSix	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc
<a href="#">Strawberry</a> ( <a href="#">Fragaria</a> <a href="#">xananassa</a> )	Aussiegem	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation; Horticulture Australia Limited
<a href="#">Strawberry</a> ( <a href="#">Fragaria</a> <a href="#">xananassa</a> )	Sunblushgem	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation; Horticulture Australia Limited
<a href="#">Gomphrena</a> ( <a href="#">Gomphrena</a> <a href="#">leontopodioides</a> )	Empress	The University of Queensland

<a href="#"><u>Cotton</u></a> <a href="#"><u>(<i>Gossypium</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u><i>hirsutum</i></u></a> )	Sicot 70BL	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Cotton Seed Distributors Ltd.
<a href="#"><u>Cotton</u></a> <a href="#"><u>(<i>Gossypium</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u><i>hirsutum</i></u></a> )	Siokra V-18BRF	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Cotton Seed Distributors Ltd.
<a href="#"><u>Cotton</u></a> <a href="#"><u>(<i>Gossypium</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u><i>hirsutum</i></u></a> )	Siokra 24BRF	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Cotton Seed Distributors Ltd.
<a href="#"><u>Cotton</u></a> <a href="#"><u>(<i>Gossypium</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u><i>hirsutum</i></u></a> )	Sicot 71RRF	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Cotton Seed Distributors Ltd.
<a href="#"><u>Cotton</u></a> <a href="#"><u>(<i>Gossypium</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u><i>hirsutum</i></u></a> )	Sicot 74BRF	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Cotton Seed Distributors Ltd.
<a href="#"><u>Hibiscus</u></a> <a href="#"><u>(<i>Hibiscus</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u><i>syriacus</i></u></a> )	Notwoodtwo	Notcutts Ltd
<a href="#"><u>Hibiscus</u></a> <a href="#"><u>(<i>Hibiscus</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u><i>syriacus</i></u></a> )	Notwoodone	Notcutts Ltd
<a href="#"><u>New Guinea</u></a> <a href="#"><u>Impatiens</u></a> <a href="#"><u>(<i>Impatiens</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u><i>hawkeri</i></u></a> )	Balcelimpik	Ball Horticultural Company
<a href="#"><u>Busy Lizzie</u></a> <a href="#"><u>(<i>Impatiens</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u><i>hybrid</i></u></a> )	SAKIMP012	Sakata Seed Corporation

<a href="#"><u>Busy Lizzie</u></a> <a href="#"><u>(<i>Impatiens</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u>hybrid)</u></a>	SAKIMP011	Sakata Seed Corporation
<a href="#"><u>Busy Lizzie</u></a> <a href="#"><u>(<i>Impatiens</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u>hybrid)</u></a>	SAKIMP009	Sakata Seed Corporation
<a href="#"><u>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u>sativa)</u></a>	Cuore	Nunhems B.V.
<a href="#"><u>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u>sativa)</u></a>	Multigreen 1	Nunhems B.V.
<a href="#"><u>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u>sativa)</u></a>	Multigreen 2	Nunhems B.V.
<a href="#"><u>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u>sativa)</u></a>	Multired 5	Nunhems B.V.
<a href="#"><u>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u>sativa)</u></a>	Multigreen 3	Nunhems B.V.
<a href="#"><u>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u>sativa)</u></a>	Multired 1	Nunhems B.V.
<a href="#"><u>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u>sativa)</u></a>	MULTIRED 4	Nunhems B.V.
<a href="#"><u>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u>sativa)</u></a>	Multiblond 1	Nunhems B.V.
<a href="#"><u>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u>sativa)</u></a>	MULTIBLOND 2	Nunhems B.V.
<a href="#"><u>Sweet Gum</u></a> <a href="#"><u>(<i>Liquidambar</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u>styraciflua)</u></a>	Oakville Highlight	Vic John Ciccolella
<a href="#"><u>Southern</u></a> <a href="#"><u>Magnolia</u></a> <a href="#"><u>(<i>Magnolia</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u>grandiflora)</u></a>	MGTIG	Athena Trees, Inc.
<a href="#"><u>Peach (<i>Prunus</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u>persica)</u></a>	Burpeachthirteen	The Burchell Nursery, Inc.
<a href="#"><u>Peach (<i>Prunus</i></u></a> <a href="#"><u>persica)</u></a>	Burpeachseven	The Burchell Nursery, Inc.

<a href="#"><u>Peach (<i>Prunus persica</i>)</u></a>	Burpeachfifteen	The Burchell Nursery, Inc.
<a href="#"><u>Peach (<i>Prunus persica</i>)</u></a>	Burpeachnineteen	The Burchell Nursery, Inc.
<a href="#"><u>Nectarine (<i>Prunus persica</i> var. <i>nucipersica</i>)</u></a>	Burnectseven	The Burchell Nursery, Inc.
<a href="#"><u>Nectarine (<i>Prunus persica</i> var. <i>nucipersica</i>)</u></a>	Burnectfourteen	The Burchell Nursery, Inc.
<a href="#"><u>Nectarine (<i>Prunus persica</i> var. <i>nucipersica</i>)</u></a>	Burnectfour	The Burchell Nursery, Inc.
<a href="#"><u>Rose (<i>Rosa</i> hybrid)</u></a>	Radrazz	Meilland International S. A.
<a href="#"><u>Rose (<i>Rosa</i> hybrid)</u></a>	Meinussian	Meilland International S. A.
<a href="#"><u>Rose (<i>Rosa</i> hybrid)</u></a>	Olijbrau	Meilland Star Rose
<a href="#"><u>Rose (<i>Rosa</i> hybrid)</u></a>	Meirameca	Meilland International S. A.
<a href="#"><u>Rose (<i>Rosa</i> hybrid)</u></a>	Meijacolet	Meilland International S. A.
<a href="#"><u>Sugarcane (<i>Saccharum</i> hybrid)</u></a>	Q241	BSES Limited
<a href="#"><u>Potato (<i>Solanum tuberosum</i>)</u></a>	CECILE	HZPC Holland BV
<a href="#"><u>Potato (<i>Solanum tuberosum</i>)</u></a>	MOZART	HZPC Holland BV
<a href="#"><u>Chinese Elm (<i>Ulmus parvifolia</i>)</u></a>	Todd	Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd
<a href="#"><u>Blueberry (<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>)</u></a>	DrisBlueThree	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Blue Flax-Lily (*Dianella caerulea* x *brevipedunculata*)****Variety:** 'Weeping Kate'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2009/138**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 09-Jun-2009**Accepted:** 04-Sep-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description published****in Plant** Volume 23, Issue 3**Varieties****Journal:****Title Holder:** Charles Mines, Francis Benson**Agent:** Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd.**Telephone:** 0362659050**Fax:** 0362659919

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Blueberry (*Vaccinium corymbosum*)****Variety:** 'DrisBlueThree'**Synonym:** N/A**Application  
no:** 2008/319**Current  
status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate  
no:** N/A**Received:** 27-Oct-2008**Accepted:** 30-Aug-2010**Granted:** N/A**Description  
published  
in Plant** Volume 23, Issue 3**Varieties  
Journal:****Title Holder:** Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc**Agent:** Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick**Telephone:** 0396141944**Fax:** (03) 9614 1867

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Busy Lizzie (*Impatiens hybrid*)****Variety:** 'SAKIMPO12'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2009/321**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 17-Nov-2009**Accepted:** 16-Apr-2010**Granted:** N/A**Description published****in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Sakata Seed Corporation**Agent:** Sakata Seed Oceania**Telephone:** N/A**Fax:** 0356261127

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Busy Lizzie (*Impatiens hybrid*)****Variety:** 'SAKIMPO11'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2009/320**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 17-Nov-2009**Accepted:** 16-Apr-2010**Granted:** N/A**Description published****in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Sakata Seed Corporation**Agent:** Sakata Seed Oceania**Telephone:** N/A**Fax:** 0356261127

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Busy Lizzie (*Impatiens hybrid*)****Variety:** 'SAKIMPO09'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2009/319**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 18-Nov-2009**Accepted:** 16-Apr-2010**Granted:** N/A**Description published****in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Sakata Seed Corporation**Agent:** Sakata Seed Oceania**Telephone:** N/A**Fax:** 0356261127

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Chinese Elm (*Ulmus parvifolia*)****Variety:** 'Todd'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2001/077**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 22-Mar-2001**Accepted:** 20-Apr-2001**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0397566105**Fax:** 0397520005

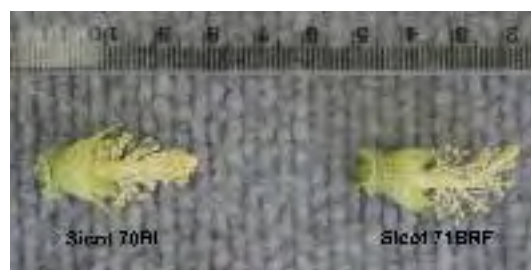
[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*)****Variety:** 'Sicot 70BL'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2009/235**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 14-Sep-2009**Accepted:** 28-Sep-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description published****in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Cotton Seed Distributors Ltd.**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0267991584**Fax:** 0267992427

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*)****Variety:** 'Siokra V-18BRF'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2009/103**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 19-May-2009**Accepted:** 26-Jun-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Varieties Journal:****Title Holder:** Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Cotton Seed Distributors Ltd.**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0267991584**Fax:** 0267992427

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*)****Variety:** 'Siokra 24BRF'**Synonym:** N/A**Application  
no:** 2009/234**Current  
status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate  
no:** N/A**Received:** 14-Sep-2009**Accepted:** 28-Sep-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description  
published  
in Plant  
Varieties  
Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial  
Research Organisation, Cotton Seed Distributors  
Ltd.**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0267991584**Fax:** 0267992427

[View the detailed description of this  
variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*)****Variety:** 'Sicot 71RRF'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2009/104**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 19-May-2009**Accepted:** 26-Jun-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description published****in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Cotton Seed Distributors Ltd.**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0267991584**Fax:** 0267992427

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*)****Variety:** 'Sicot 74BRF'**Synonym:** N/A**Application  
no:** 2009/236**Current  
status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate  
no:** N/A**Received:** 14-Sep-2009**Accepted:** 28-Sep-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description  
published  
in Plant  
Varieties  
Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial  
Research Organisation, Cotton Seed Distributors  
Ltd.**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0267991584**Fax:** 0267992427

[View the detailed description of this  
variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Field Bean (*Vicia faba*)****Variety:** 'PBA Kareema'**Synonym:** Kareema**Application no:** 2009/193**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 07-Aug-2009**Accepted:** 28-Sep-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description****published****in Plant** Volume 23, Issue 3**Varieties****Journal:****Title Holder:** Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd, Grains Research Development Corporation**Agent:** Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0883033480**Fax:** 0883034355

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Gomphrena (*Gomphrena leontopodioides*)****Variety:** 'Empress'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2009/026**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 24-Feb-2009**Accepted:** 15-Jun-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** The University of Queensland**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0733654037**Fax:** 0733654433

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Hibiscus (*Hibiscus syriacus*)****Variety:** 'Notwoodtwo'**Synonym:** White Chiffon**Application no:** 2000/217**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 27-Jul-2000**Accepted:** 10-Aug-2000**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Notcutts Ltd**Agent:** Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0397566105**Fax:** 0397520005

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Hibiscus (*Hibiscus syriacus*)****Variety:** 'Notwoodone'**Synonym:** Lavender Chiffon**Application no:** 2000/216**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 27-Jul-2000**Accepted:** 10-Aug-2000**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Varieties Journal:****Title Holder:** Notcutts Ltd**Agent:** Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0397566105**Fax:** 0397520005

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*)****Variety:** 'Cuore'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2008/153**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 21-May-2008**Accepted:** 08-Aug-2008**Granted:** N/A**Description published****in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Nunhems B.V.**Agent:** Shelston IP**Telephone:** 0297771111**Fax:** 0292414666

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*)****Variety:** 'Multigreen 1'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2008/154**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 21-May-2008**Accepted:** 10-Aug-2008**Granted:** N/A**Description****published****in Plant** Volume 23, Issue 3**Varieties****Journal:****Title Holder:** Nunhems B.V.**Agent:** Shelston IP**Telephone:** 0297771111**Fax:** 0292414666

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*)****Variety:** 'Multigreen 2'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2008/155**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 21-May-2008**Accepted:** 08-Jul-2008**Granted:** N/A**Description****published****in Plant Varieties** Volume 23, Issue 3**Journal:****Title Holder:** Nunhems B.V.**Agent:** Shelston IP**Telephone:** 0297771111**Fax:** 0292414666

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*)****Variety:** 'Multired 5'**Synonym:** N/A**Application  
no:** 2008/156**Current  
status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate  
no:** N/A**Received:** 21-May-2008**Accepted:** 20-Jul-2008**Granted:** N/A**Description****published****in Plant** Volume 23, Issue 3**Varieties****Journal:****Title Holder:** Nunhems B.V.**Agent:** Shelston IP**Telephone:** 0297771111**Fax:** 0292414666

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*)****Variety:** 'Multigreen 3'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2008/157**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 21-May-2008**Accepted:** 20-Jul-2008**Granted:** N/A**Description published****in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Nunhems B.V.**Agent:** Shelston IP**Telephone:** 0297771111**Fax:** 0292414666

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*)****Variety:** 'Multired 1'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2008/158**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 21-May-2008**Accepted:** 08-Jul-2008**Granted:** N/A**Description****published****in Plant** Volume 23, Issue 3**Varieties****Journal:****Title Holder:** Nunhems B.V.**Agent:** Shelston IP**Telephone:** 0297771111**Fax:** 0292414666

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*)****Variety:** 'MULTIRED 4'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2008/163**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 21-May-2008**Accepted:** 20-Jul-2008**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Nunhems B.V.**Agent:** Shelston IP**Telephone:** 0297771111**Fax:** 0292414666

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*)****Variety:** 'Multiblond 1'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2008/159**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 21-May-2008**Accepted:** 08-Jul-2008**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Nunhems B.V.**Agent:** Shelston IP**Telephone:** 0297771111**Fax:** 0292414666

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*)****Variety:** 'MULTIBLOND 2'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2008/162**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 21-May-2008**Accepted:** 08-Aug-2008**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Nunhems B.V.**Agent:** Shelston IP**Telephone:** 0297771111**Fax:** 0292414666

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Marguerite Daisy (*Argyranthemum frutescens*)****Variety:** 'BONMADMERLO'**Synonym:** Red Double**Application no:** 2008/167**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 26-May-2008**Accepted:** 03-Jul-2008**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Bonza Botanicals Pty Ltd**Agent:** Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**Telephone:** 0243826642**Fax:** 0247544260

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)

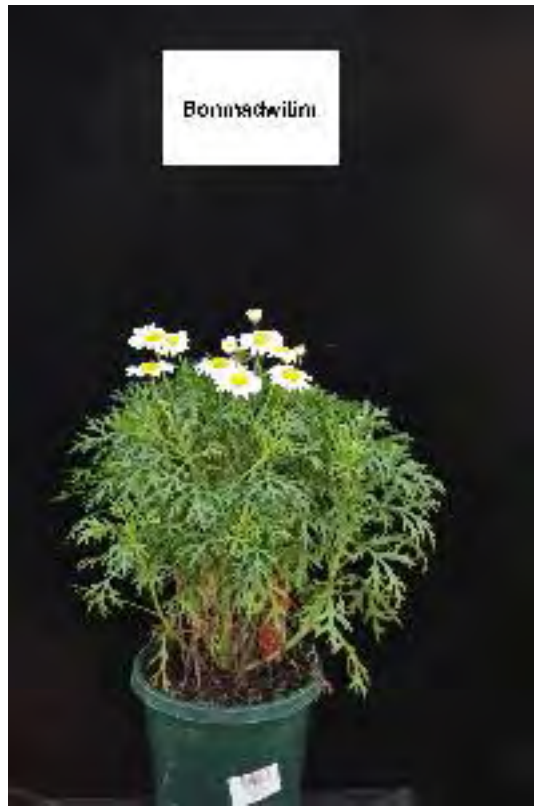




## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Marguerite Daisy (*Argyranthemum frutescens*)****Variety:** 'BONMADWITIM'**Synonym:** White Single**Application  
no:** 2008/169**Current  
status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate  
no:** N/A**Received:** 26-May-2008**Accepted:** 03-Jul-2008**Granted:** N/A**Description  
published  
in Plant  
Varieties  
Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Bonza Botanicals Pty Ltd**Agent:** Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**Telephone:** 0243826642**Fax:** 0247544260

[View the detailed description of this  
variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Marguerite Daisy (*Argyranthemum frutescens*)****Variety:** 'BONMADCINK'**Synonym:** Pink Crested**Application no:** 2008/168**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 26-May-2008**Accepted:** 03-Jul-2008**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Bonza Botanicals Pty Ltd**Agent:** Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**Telephone:** 0243826642**Fax:** 0247544260

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Nectarine (*Prunus persica* var. *nucipersica*)****Variety:** 'Burnectseven'**Synonym:** N/A**Application  
no:** 2005/243**Current  
status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate  
no:** N/A**Received:** 12-Jul-2005**Accepted:** 25-Jul-2005**Granted:** N/A**Description  
published  
in Plant  
Varieties  
Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** The Burchell Nursery, Inc.**Agent:** Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0358212021**Fax:** 0358311592

[View the detailed description of this  
variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Nectarine (*Prunus persica* var. *nucipersica*)****Variety:** 'Burnectfourteen'**Synonym:** N/A**Application  
no:** 2005/244**Current  
status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate  
no:** N/A**Received:** 12-Jul-2005**Accepted:** 25-Jul-2005**Granted:** N/A**Description  
published  
in Plant  
Varieties  
Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** The Burchell Nursery, Inc.**Agent:** Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0358212021**Fax:** 0358311592

[View the detailed description of this  
variety.](#)





## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**New Guinea Impatiens (*Impatiens hawkeri*)****Variety:** 'Balcelimpik'**Synonym:** N/A**Application  
no:** 2009/016**Current  
status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate  
no:** N/A**Received:** 11-Feb-2009**Accepted:** 03-Jul-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description  
published  
in Plant  
Varieties  
Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Ball Horticultural Company**Agent:** Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**Telephone:** 0247541422**Fax:** 0247544260

[View the detailed description of this  
variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Peach (*Prunus persica*)****Variety:** 'Burpeachthirteen'**Synonym:** Burpchthirteen**Application  
no:** 2005/237**Current  
status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate  
no:** N/A**Received:** 12-Jul-2005**Accepted:** 25-Jul-2005**Granted:** N/A**Description  
published  
in Plant  
Varieties  
Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** The Burchell Nursery, Inc.**Agent:** Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0358212021**Fax:** 0358311592

[View the detailed description of this  
variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Peach (*Prunus persica*)****Variety:** 'Burpeachseven'**Synonym:** Burpchseven**Application  
no:** 2004/188**Current  
status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate  
no:** N/A**Received:** 23-Jun-2004**Accepted:** 06-Aug-2004**Granted:** N/A**Description  
published  
in Plant  
Varieties  
Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** The Burchell Nursery, Inc.**Agent:** Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0358212021**Fax:** 0358311592

[View the detailed description of this  
variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Peach (*Prunus persica*)****Variety:** 'Burpeachfifteen'**Synonym:** Burpchfifteen**Application no:** 2005/236**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 12-Jul-2005**Accepted:** 25-Jul-2005**Granted:** N/A**Description published****in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** The Burchell Nursery, Inc.**Agent:** Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0358212021**Fax:** 0358311592

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Peach (*Prunus persica*)****Variety:** 'Burpeachnineteen'**Synonym:** Burpchnineteen**Application no:** 2008/023**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 18-Jan-2008**Accepted:** 05-Mar-2008**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** The Burchell Nursery, Inc.**Agent:** Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0358212021**Fax:** 0358311592

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Plantain thrift (*Armeria alliacea*)****Variety:** 'Pretty Petite'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2009/171**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 08-Jul-2009**Accepted:** 21-Dec-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description published****in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Plant Growers Australia**Agent:** Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd.**Telephone:** 0362659050**Fax:** 0362659919

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*)**

**Variety:** 'CECILE'  
**Synonym:** Salad Rose

**Application no:** 2008/080

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 25-Mar-2008

**Accepted:** 03-Dec-2008

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** HZPC Holland BV

**Agent:** Harvest Moon

**Telephone:** 0364282505

**Fax:** 0364282952

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*)****Variety:** 'MOZART'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2008/088**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 26-Mar-2008**Accepted:** 03-Dec-2008**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** HZPC Holland BV**Agent:** Harvest Moon**Telephone:** 0364282505**Fax:** 0364282952

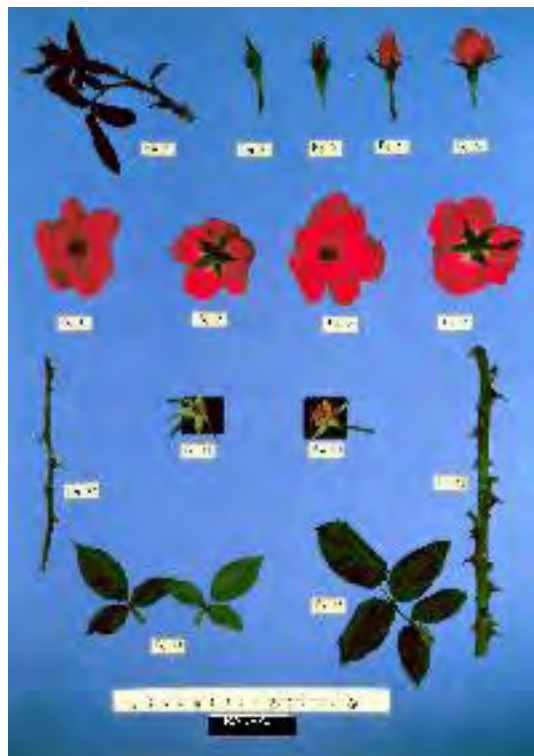
[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)****Variety:** 'Radrazz'**Synonym:** N/A**Application  
no:** 2003/061**Current  
status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate  
no:** N/A**Received:** 28-Mar-2003**Accepted:** 28-Mar-2003**Granted:** N/A**Description  
published  
in Plant  
Varieties  
Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Meilland International S.A.**Agent:** Kim Syrus**Telephone:** 0885586055**Fax:** 0885586095

[View the detailed description of this  
variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)****Variety:** 'Meinussian'**Synonym:** N/A**Application  
no:** 2000/159**Current  
status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate  
no:** N/A**Received:** 19-May-2000**Accepted:** 05-Mar-2003**Granted:** N/A**Description  
published  
in Plant  
Varieties  
Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Meilland International S.A.**Agent:** Kim Syrus**Telephone:** 0885586055**Fax:** 0885586095

[View the detailed description of this  
variety.](#)





## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)****Variety:** 'Olijbrau'**Synonym:** N/A**Application  
no:** 1999/158**Current  
status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate  
no:** N/A**Received:** 09-Jun-1999**Accepted:** 11-Jul-2002**Granted:** N/A**Description  
published  
in Plant  
Varieties  
Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Meilland Star Rose**Agent:** Kim Syrus**Telephone:** 0885586055**Fax:** 0885586095

[View the detailed description of this  
variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)****Variety:** 'Meirameca'**Synonym:** N/A**Application  
no:** 2003/074**Current  
status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate  
no:** N/A**Received:** 10-Apr-2003**Accepted:** 27-Apr-2003**Granted:** N/A**Description  
published  
in Plant  
Varieties  
Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Meilland International S.A.**Agent:** Kim Syrus**Telephone:** 0885586055**Fax:** 0885586095

[View the detailed description of this  
variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)****Variety:** 'Meijacolet'**Synonym:** N/A**Application  
no:** 2003/075**Current  
status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate  
no:** N/A**Received:** 10-Apr-2003**Accepted:** 27-Apr-2003**Granted:** N/A**Description  
published  
in Plant  
Varieties  
Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Meilland International S.A.**Agent:** Kim Syrus**Telephone:** 0885586055**Fax:** 0885586095

[View the detailed description of this  
variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Southern Magnolia (*Magnolia grandiflora*)****Variety:** 'MGTIG'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 1999/236**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 23-Aug-1999**Accepted:** 20-Jun-2002**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Athena Trees, Inc.**Agent:** Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0397566105**Fax:** 0397520005

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Strawberry (*Fragaria xananassa*)****Variety:** 'DrisStrawTen'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2009/294**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 28-Oct-2009**Accepted:** 11-Dec-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description published****in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc**Agent:** Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick**Telephone:** 0396141944**Fax:** (03) 9614 1867

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Strawberry (*Fragaria xananassa*)****Variety:** 'Redgem'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2010/171**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 03-Aug-2010**Accepted:** 30-Sep-2010**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Varieties Journal:****Title Holder:** The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation; Horticulture Australia Limited**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0738969401**Fax:** 0738969628

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Strawberry (*Fragaria xananassa*)****Variety:** 'Suncoast Delight'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2010/172**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 03-Aug-2010**Accepted:** 30-Sep-2010**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Varieties Journal:****Title Holder:** The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation; Horticulture Australia Limited**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0738969401**Fax:** 0738969628

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Strawberry (*Fragaria xananassa*)****Variety:** 'DrisStrawSix'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2009/173**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 16-Jul-2009**Accepted:** 25-Aug-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description published****in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc**Agent:** Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick**Telephone:** 0396141944**Fax:** (03) 9614 1867

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Strawberry (*Fragaria xananassa*)****Variety:** 'Aussiegem'**Synonym:** LouLou Belle**Application no:** 2010/174**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 03-Aug-2010**Accepted:** 30-Sep-2010**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Varieties Journal:****Title Holder:** The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation; Horticulture Australia Limited**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0738969401**Fax:** 0738969628

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Strawberry (*Fragaria xananassa*)****Variety:** 'Sunblushgem'**Synonym:** Sweet Melina**Application no:** 2010/173**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 03-Aug-2010**Accepted:** 30-Sep-2010**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Varieties Journal:****Title Holder:** The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation; Horticulture Australia Limited**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0738969401**Fax:** 0738969628

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Sugarcane (*Saccharum hybrid*)****Variety:** 'Q241'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2009/187**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 30-Jul-2009**Accepted:** 04-Sep-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** BSES Limited**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0749636805**Fax:** 0738710383

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Swamp Maple (*Acer rubrum*)****Variety:** 'FAIRVIEW FLAME'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 1996/212**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 14-Oct-1996**Accepted:** 25-Nov-1996**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** A McGill & Son**Agent:** Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0397566105**Fax:** 0397520005

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Sweet Gum (*Liquidambar styraciflua*)****Variety:** 'Oakville Highlight'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2003/093**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 06-May-2003**Accepted:** 09-May-2003**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Vic John Ciccolella**Agent:** Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd**Telephone:** (03) 9756 6105**Fax:** (03) 9752 0005

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Tangor (*Citrus reticulata* x *Citrus sinensis*)****Variety:** 'Royal Honey'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2005/355**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 29-Dec-2005**Accepted:** 24-Mar-2006**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Allen Ward & Susan Ruth Jenkin**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0741654670**Fax:** 0741654727

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Thrift (*Armeria x pseudarmeria*)****Variety:** 'Bees Pink'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2009/285**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 23-Oct-2009**Accepted:** 22-Dec-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description published****in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Plant Growers Australia**Agent:** Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd.**Telephone:** 0362659050**Fax:** 0362659919

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Thrift (*Armeria x pseudarmeria*)****Variety:** 'Bees Salmon'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2009/287**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 23-Oct-2009**Accepted:** 22-Dec-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description published****in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Plant Growers Australia**Agent:** Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd.**Telephone:** 0362659050**Fax:** 0362659919

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Thrift (*Armeria x pseudarmeria*)****Variety:** 'Bees Lilac'**Synonym:** N/A**Application  
no:** 2009/286**Current  
status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate  
no:** N/A**Received:** 23-Oct-2009**Accepted:** 22-Dec-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description  
published  
in Plant  
Varieties  
Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 3**Title Holder:** Plant Growers Australia**Agent:** Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd.**Telephone:** 0362659050**Fax:** 0362659919

[View the detailed description of this  
variety.](#)



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/138
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Weeping Kate'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Dianella caerulea</i> x <i>D. brevipedunculata</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Blue Flax-Lily
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	04 Sep 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Charles Mines, Francis Benson, Park Ridge, QLD
<b>Agent</b>	Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd., Dodge Ferry, TAS
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Steve Eggleton

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Wonga Park VIC
<b>Descriptor</b>	Dianella PBR Dianella
<b>Period</b>	July 2009 - Aug 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted in the open, plants potted from 50mm tubes into 140mm pots during Jul 2009. Pots filled with soilless, pinebark based mix with controlled release fertilizers. Appropriate pest and disease treatments were applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Twelve pots of each variety in a completely randomised design.
<b>Measurements</b>	From ten plants randomly selected.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1995

**Origin and Breeding**

Open pollination followed by seedling selection: During 2004 at 212 Rosia Rd, Park Ridge, QLD, Charles Mines, one of the breeders, grew two parallel stock beds, one of *D. brevipedunculata* and the other *D. caerulea* for seed production. This seed was subsequently raised and during 2005, out of the batch of *D. caerulea*, 50 selections were initially made for showing characteristics of both *D. brevipedunculata* and *D. caerulea* and a shorter plant height. These selections were then transferred to the second breeder, Francis Benson, who grew them on to flowering maturity. Two of the initial selections were further isolated due to their flowering beginning at an earlier stage of plant maturity. One was finally selected on the basis of plant height short, leaf arching strong and flowering period very long. The variety has since been initiated into tissue culture and all subsequent generations have been uniform and stable. Breeders: Charles Mines and Francis Benson.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	height	short
Leaf	colour of upper side	yellow green
Leaf	colour of lower side	yellow green
Leaf	width	narrow
Leaf	variegation	absent
Leaf	spines on margin	absent
Leaf	colour of margin in winter	green

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'DCMP01'	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'DCNCO'	Plant height	short	tall	
<i>D. brevipedunculata</i>	Plant height	short	tall	Parental variety.
'DBB03'	Leaf glaucosity of upper side	absent or very weak	strong	

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Weeping Kate'	'DCMP01'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	erect to semi-erect	erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short	short
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: density of shoots	medium	dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude	semi-erect	erect
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: arching	strong to very strong	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width	narrow	narrow
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glaucosity of upper side	absent or very weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of upper side (waxiness removed) (RHS colour chart)	146A	147B
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of lower side (waxiness removed) (RHS colour chart)	146B	147B
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of apex	acute	acute
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: cross-section	flat	concave
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: spines on margin	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of margin (in winter)	green	green
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: spines on lower side of midrib	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Basal leaf sheath: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	very weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: height in relation to foliage	below	above

**Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Weeping Kate'	'DCMP01'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Basal leaf sheath: anthocyanin colouration (in winter)	green	red-brown

**Statistical Table**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Weeping Kate'</b>	<b>'DCMP01'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width of blade (mm)		
Mean	13.30	13.80
Std. Deviation	0.67	0.60
LSD/sig	0.73	ns

**Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **Steve Eggleton.**, Plant Growers Australia Pty Ltd., Wonga Park, VIC

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/319
<b>Variety Name</b>	'DrisBlueThree'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Blueberry
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	30 Aug 2010
<b>Applicant</b>	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc, Watsonville, CA
<b>Agent</b>	Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick, Melbourne, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Margaret Zorin

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	US Patent & Trademark Office (USPTO)
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	PP20,436
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Watsonville, California USA and verified Birkdale QLD, Australia 2009
<b>Descriptor</b>	Blueberry ( <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> ) TG/137/3
<b>Period</b>	2000-2007
<b>Conditions</b>	Plants were grown in full sunlight under standard blueberry production conditions in rows side by side in Watsonville, Santa Cruz County, California USA for seven years.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Plants were asexually propagated by softwood cuttings in a nursery and transfer to the field occurred when plants were 6-9 months old. Plants of 'DrisBlueThree' were planted in adjacent rows to 'O'Neal' (an unpatented major variety) for comparative purposes.
<b>Measurements</b>	Observations and measurements were made in accordance with UPOV guidelines. Colour descriptions follow the Royal Horticultural Society Colour Chart, London (R.H.S.)
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2001

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: The new variety 'DrisBlueThree' originated from controlled cross pollination between the blueberry plants 'FL98-11' (seed parent) and 'FL89-152' (male parent). The resultant selected seedling of 'DrisBlueThree' was asexually propagated by softwood cuttings at a nursery in Watsonville, Monterey, California USA and underwent further testing for seven years. The variety 'DrisBlueThree' has been found to be stable and reproduce true to type through successive asexual propagations. Breeders: Brian Caster and Dr Arlen Draper both employees of Driscoll Strawberry Associates Inc. Watsonville, California USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Fruit	size	medium
Flower	fragrance	very faint
Leaf	arrangement	alternate
Leaf	margin	entire

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'O'Neal'	A major variety widely grown and closest known variety of common knowledge.

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Jewel'	Plant height	tall	medium
'Jewel'	Leaf length	long	short
'Jewel'	Leaf width	very broad	broad
'Jewel'	Fruit firmness	very firm	medium to firm
'Jewel'	Flower fragrance	faint	absent
'Liberty'	Plant height	tall	very tall
'Liberty'	Mature cane colour	RHS 146C yellow-green	RHS 198A light grey-green
'Liberty'	Leaf length	long	very short
'Liberty'	Fruit mature colour with bloom	RHS 098D blue	RHS 098C violet-blue

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'DrisBlueThree'	'O'Neal'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	strongly upright	bushy
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fully developed leaf: width	broad to very broad	narrow to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: size	small	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: size	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Unripe fruit: intensity of green colour	medium to dark	light
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: intensity of bloom	strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: intensity of blue colour of skin	medium to dark	medium to dark
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: sweetness	strong to very strong	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: acidity	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: bud burst	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: beginning of flowering	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: fruit ripening	early	early to medium

**Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'DrisBlueThree'	'O'Neal'
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: margin	entire	entire
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: arrangement	alternate	alternate
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	very faint	very faint

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: flesh colour	green	green white
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: shape	sphere	flattened globose

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Canada	2008	Applied	'DrisBlueThree'
New Zealand	2008	Applied	'DrisBlueThree'
EU	2008	Applied	'DrisBlueThree'
US	2008	Granted	'DrisBlueThree'

Prior Sales: Nil

Description: **Margaret Zorin** , 167 Collingwood Road Birkdale Q4159.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/321
<b>Variety Name</b>	'SAKIMP012'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Impatiens</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Busy Lizzie
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	16 Apr 2010
<b>Applicant</b>	Sakata Seed Corporation, Yokohama, Japan
<b>Agent</b>	Sakata Seed Oceania, Warragul, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Mark Lunghusen

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO)
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	20082033
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Hannover, Germany
<b>Descriptor</b>	New Guinea <i>Impatiens</i> (new) ( <i>Impatiens</i> New Guinea Group) TG/196/2
<b>Period</b>	2009
<b>Conditions</b>	Comparisons of most characteristics were based on trials in Hannover, Germany in 2009. Characteristics were verified on plants grown in Keysborough, VIC, Australia in Oct 2010. Data for the comparator was taken from the Canadian PBR variety description for variety Misato FG3 ('Sunpatiens Magenta'), Certificate number 2688.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Randomised block design.
<b>Measurements</b>	From 10 randomly selected plants or plant parts
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	Fifth edition.

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination followed by seedling selection: In April 2002 the female parent line 'NG-02WM' and male parent line 'NG-01H-9A' were crossed and a population of F1 plants was created. The F1 plants were evaluated in Misato, Japan in an open field trial. The criteria for plant selection included flower colour, strong root system and compact plant growth habit. At the completion of the trial, one single-plant selection was made based on the above criteria and vegetatively propagated. From May to Aug 2005 the selection was evaluated in an open field in Misato, Japan. Shoot-tip cuttings of the variety were then shipped to Salinas, California, where the plants were regenerated and re-evaluated for stability of traits. The selection subsequently was named 'SAKIMP012' and found to have its unique characteristics reproduce true to type in successive generations of asexual propagation.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Leaf blade	marking of upper side	absent
Flower	type	single
Flower	number of colours (eye zone excluded)	one

Flower main colour of upper side purple

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
------	----------

'Sunpatiens Magenta'	syn Misato FG3
----------------------	----------------

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'SAKIMP012'	'Sunpatiens Magenta'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height of foliage	short	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: width	narrow to medium	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shoot: anthocyanin colouration	medium	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	very short to short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: anthocyanin colouration on upper side	very weak to weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length/width ratio	small to medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: marking of upper side	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: anthocyanin colouration of upper side	weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: colour of lower side between veins	red	green
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: intensity of red colouration on lower side between veins (varieties with red lower side only)	very weak to weak	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: colour of veins on lower side	red	green
<input type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: length	short to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	single	single
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: width	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of colours	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: main colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	N74A	60A
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: eye zone	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: size of eye	small to medium	small
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: main colour of eye zone (RHS Colour Chart)	60B	
<input type="checkbox"/> Upper petal: width (varieties with single flowers only)	narrow to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Lateral petal: width (varieties with single	medium	narrow to medium



flowers only)

Lower petal: length (varieties with single flowers only)                      medium                      medium

**Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Canada	2008	Granted	'SAKIMP012'
EU	2008	Granted	'SAKIMP012'
USA	2008	Granted	'SAKIMP012'

First sold in the USA in October 2007 and in Australia. July 2009.

Description: Lunghusen, World Select Plants/Outback Plants, Cranbourne, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/320
<b>Variety Name</b>	'SAKIMP011'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Impatiens</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Busy Lizzie
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	16 Apr 2010
<b>Applicant</b>	Sakata Seed Corporation, Yokohama, Japan
<b>Agent</b>	Sakata Seed Oceania, Warragul, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Mark Lunghusen

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO)
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	20082032
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Hannover, Germany
<b>Descriptor</b>	New Guinea Impatiens (new) (Impatiens New Guinea Group) TG/196/2
<b>Period</b>	2009
<b>Conditions</b>	Comparisons of most characteristics were based on trials assessed in Hannover, Germany in 2009. Characteristics were verified on plants grown in greenhouse conditions in Keysborough, Victoria, Australia in October 2010. Comparator data were obtained from Canadian data (3375).
<b>Trial Design</b>	Randomised block design
<b>Measurements</b>	From 10 randomly selected plants or plant parts
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	Fifth Edition

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination followed by seedling selection: In Apr 2002, the female parent line 'NG-02SM-1' and male parent line 'NB-42ZA' were crossed and a population of F1 plants was created. The F1 plants were evaluated in Misato, Japan in an open field trial. The criteria for plant selection included bright orange flower colour, strong root system and compact plant growth habit. At the completion of the trial, one single-plant selection was made based on the above criteria and vegetatively propagated. From May to Aug 2005, the selection was evaluated in an open field in Misato, Japan. Shoot-tip cuttings of the variety were then shipped to Salinas, California, where the plants were regenerated and re-evaluated for stability of traits. The selection subsequently was named 'SAKIMP011' and found to have its unique characteristics reproduce true to type in successive generations of asexual propagation.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Leaf blade	marking of upper side	absent
Flower	type	single
Flower	number of colours (eye zone excluded)	one
Flower	main colour of upper side	red group

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Sunpatiens Orange'	syn Misato FG2

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'SAKIMP011'	'Sunpatiens Orange'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height of foliage	short	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: width	narrow	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shoot: anthocyanin colouration	medium	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: anthocyanin colouration on upper side	weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	short to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	narrow to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length/width ratio	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: marking of upper side	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: anthocyanin colouration of upper side	weak to medium	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: colour of lower side between veins	green	green
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: colour of veins on lower side	red	green
<input type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: length	short to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: anthocyanin colouration	weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	single	single
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: width	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of colours	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: main colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	N30A	42A/45A
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: eye zone	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: size of eye	medium	small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: main colour of eye zone (RHS Colour Chart)	purple-red	pink-orange
<input type="checkbox"/> Upper petal: width (varieties with single flowers only)	narrow to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Lateral petal: width (varieties with single flowers only)	medium	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower petal: length (varieties with single flowers only)	short to medium	

**Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Canada	2008	Granted	'SAKIMP011'
EU	2008	Granted	'SAKIMP011'
USA	2008	Granted	'SAKIMP011'

Prior Sales: Nil

Description: Lunghusen, World Select Plants/Outback Plants, Cranbourne, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/319
<b>Variety Name</b>	'SAKIMP009'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Impatiens</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Busy Lizzie
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	16 Apr 2010
<b>Applicant</b>	Sakata Seed Corporation, Yokohama, Japan
<b>Agent</b>	Sakata Seed Oceania, Warragul, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Mark Lunghusen

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO)
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	20082030
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Hannover, Germany
<b>Descriptor</b>	New Guinea <i>Impatiens</i> (new) ( <i>Impatiens</i> New Guinea Group) TG/196/2
<b>Period</b>	2009
<b>Conditions</b>	Comparisons of most characteristics were based on trials assessed in Hannover, Germany in 2009. Characteristics were verified on plants grown in greenhouse conditions in Keysborough, Victoria, Australia in October 2010. Comparator data were obtained from Canadian data (3375).
<b>Trial Design</b>	Randomised block design
<b>Measurements</b>	From 10 randomly selected plants or plant parts
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	Fifth Edition

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination followed by seedling selection: In Jan 2004, the female parent line 'NC-1H' and male parent line 'NC-229' were crossed and a population of F1 plants was created. The F1 plants were evaluated in Misato, Japan in an open field trial. The criteria for plant selection included flower colour, strong root system and compact plant growth habit. At the completion of the trial, one single-plant selection was made based on the above criteria and vegetatively propagated. From May to Aug 2005, the selection was evaluated in an open field in Misato, Japan. Shoot-tip cuttings of the variety were then shipped to Salinas, California, where the plants were regenerated and re-evaluated for stability of traits. The selection subsequently was named 'SAKIMP009' and found to have its unique characteristics reproduce true to type in successive generations of asexual propagation.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Leaf blade	marking of upper side	absent
Flower	type	single
Flower	number of colours (eye zone excluded)	one
Flower	main colour of upper side	red group

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Sunpatiens Orange'	syn Misato FG2

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'SAKIMP009'	'Sunpatiens Orange'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height of foliage	short	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: width	narrow to medium	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shoot: anthocyanin colouration	strong	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	very short to short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: anthocyanin colouration on upper side	weak to medium	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length/width ratio	small to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: marking of upper side	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: anthocyanin colouration of upper side	very weak to weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: colour of lower side between veins	green	green
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: colour of veins on lower side	red	green
<input type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: length	medium to long	
<input type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	single	single
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: width	medium to broad	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of colours	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: main colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	43C	42A/45A
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: eye zone	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: size of eye	medium	small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: main colour of eye zone (RHS Colour Chart)	red-purple	pink-orange
<input type="checkbox"/> Upper petal: width (varieties with single flowers only)	medium to broad	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Lateral petal: width (varieties with single flowers only)	medium to broad	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower petal: length (varieties with single flowers only)	medium to long	

**Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Canada	2008	Granted	'SAKIMP009'
Japan	2007	Applied	'SAKIMP009'
EU	2008	Granted	'SAKIMP009'
USA	2008	Granted	'SAKIMP009'

First sold in the USA in October 2007 and in Australia. July 2009.

Description: Mark Lunghusen, World Select Plants/Outback Plants, Cranbourne, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2001/077
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Todd'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Ulmus parvifolia</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Chinese Elm
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	20 Apr 2001
<b>Applicant</b>	Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd, Monbulk, VIC
<b>Agent</b>	
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Peter Todd

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Monbulk, VIC
<b>Descriptor</b>	Chinese Elm ( <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> ) PBR ULMU
<b>Period</b>	2001 – present
<b>Conditions</b>	Plants were growing vegetatively. All trees healthy and showing no obvious signs of disease.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Trees of the candidate and comparators were randomly planted in 2 rows.
<b>Measurements</b>	From all trial trees.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1986

**Origin and Breeding**

Seedling selection : *Ulmus parvifolia*. This cultivar originates from a seedling selection 'Selection 8A' chosen for its central leader and superior growth habit. It was subsequently propagated, through several generations using both cuttings and buddings on to *Ulmus parvifolia* has proven to be distinct uniform and stable. Breeder: Peter Todd..

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Leaf	type	simple
Leaf	arrangement	alternate
Leaf	variegation	absent
Flower	diameter	small
Fruit	size	small
Fruit	shape	oval
Tree bark	patchwork and quilt like	present

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<i>Ulmus parvifolia</i>	
'EmerI'	
'EmerII'	

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Todd'</b>	<b><i>Ulmus</i></b>	<b>'EmerI'</b>	<b>'EmerII'</b>
----------------------------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	-----------------



<i>parvifolia</i>					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: type	tree	tree	tree	tree
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Plant: growth habit	erect	erect	globose	erect
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: size	medium	medium	small to medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: height	medium	short to medium	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: width	medium to broad	broad to very broad	broad	medium to broad
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Plant: shape	symmetrical	asymmetrical	symmetrical	symmetrical
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: size	small	small	small to medium	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: arrangement	alternate	alternate	alternate	alternate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: length of blade	short to medium	short to medium	short to medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: width of blade	narrow	narrow	narrow to medium	very narrow to narrow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: shape	elliptic	elliptic	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: undulation of the margin	weak	weak	weak to medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	medium	medium to strong	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: green colour	medium to dark	dark	dark to very dark	dark
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: colour of underside (RHS colour chart)	146A	146D	147A	146B
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: diameter	small	small	small	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: size	small	small	small	small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Foliage: density at fine branch end	dense	sparse	very dense	dense
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Trunk: fluting	absent	present	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Bark: patch-work and quilt-like	present	present	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Bark: lenticels	orange	brownish orange	orange	grey orange
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Trunk: bark colour	grey-green	light grey	grey-green	orangish-brown

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Todd’</b>	<b><i>Ulmus parvifolia</i></b>	<b>‘EmerI’</b>	<b>‘EmerII’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: leaf type	simple	simple	simple	simple
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: shape	oval	oval	oval	oval

**Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

First sold in Australia May 2000 as 'Selection 8A'

Description: **Peter Todd**, Monbulk, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/235
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Sicot 70BL'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Gossypium hirsutum</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Cotton
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	28 Sep 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Campbell, ACT and Cotton Seed Distributors Ltd, Wee Waa, NSW.
<b>Agent</b>	N/A
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Warwick Stiller

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Australian Cotton Research Institute, Narrabri, NSW
<b>Descriptor</b>	Cotton ( <i>Gossypium</i> ) TG/88/6
<b>Period</b>	2009/10 summer
<b>Conditions</b>	Field grown irrigated trial with conventional management.
<b>Trial Design</b>	12 entry trial in a row and column design with six replicates and two rows x 14m plots.
<b>Measurements</b>	Morphological measurements on 10 plants from each plot. Yield components and fibre quality measurements taken on a hand harvested sample of three consecutive plants. Fibre quality was measured on a Zellweger Uster HVI 1000 instrument.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: seed parent line 'Sicot 71B' x pollen parent line 61717F2 in a planned breeding program at the Australian Cotton Research Institute (ACRI), Narrabri NSW. The seed parent line 'Sicot 71B' is distinguished from 'Sicot 71BL' by its lack of 'pat' protein expression (Liberty Link - confers resistance to Glufosinate herbicide). The pollen parent line 61717F1 is distinguished from 'Sicot 71BL' by its segregation for Cry 1Ac and Cry 2Ab protein expression. Single plant selection followed by progeny row and multiple environment trials were carried out. Selection criteria: Cry1Ac, Cry2Ab and Liberty Link genes, plant habit, resistance to bacterial blight, verticillium and fusarium wilt, leaf hair, lint %, fibre quality and yield. Breeders: Mr Peter Reid, Dr Shiming Liu, Dr Warwick Stiller and Dr Greg Constable, CSIRO, Narrabri NSW

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Flower	colour of petal	cream
Leaf	nectaries	present
Boll	shape in longitudinal section	ovate
Boll	time of opening	medium to late
Leaf	shape	palmate
Leaf	pubescence	weak
Fibre	length	medium to long

Plant	Cry1Ac protein expression	present
Plant	Cry2Ab protein expression	present
Disease resistance	bacterial blight	resistant

### **Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Sicot 71BRF'	

### **Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Sicot 70BL'</b>	<b>'Sicot 71BRF'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of petal	cream	cream
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: intensity of spot on petal	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of pollen	cream	cream
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: position of stigma relative to anthers	above	above
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruiting branch: length	medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: type of flowering	non-clustered	semi-clustered
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruiting branch: average internode length	medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: number of nodes to the lowest fruiting branch	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: shape	palmate	palmate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: pubescence	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: nectaries	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Boll: shape in longitudinal section	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: pitting of surface	fine	fine
<input type="checkbox"/> *Boll: length of peduncle	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: shape	conical	conical
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height	medium to tall	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Boll: time of opening	medium to late	medium to late
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: presence of fuzz	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: content of lint	high	high
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fibre: length	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: strength	medium to strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: fineness	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: colour	white	white

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Sicot 70BL'</b>	<b>'Sicot 71BRF'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: Cry1Ac protein expression	present	present

<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: Cry2Ab protein expression	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Plant: CP4 protein expression	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Disease resistance: bacterial blight	resistant	resistant
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Plant: pat protein expression	present	absent

### **Statistical Table**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Sicot 70BL’</b>	<b>‘Sicot 71BRF’</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: distance to first fruiting branch (cm)		
Mean	20.00	18.30
Std. Deviation	4.43	3.61
LSD/sig	1.27	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: nodes to first fruiting branch		
Mean	7.70	7.80
Std. Deviation	1.05	1.26
LSD/sig	0.38	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: number of nodes		
Mean	22.90	21.90
Std. Deviation	1.89	1.98
LSD/sig	0.74	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)		
Mean	87.80	76.20
Std. Deviation	8.47	8.81
LSD/sig	3.31	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruiting branch: first internode length (mm)		
Mean	88.50	81.70
Std. Deviation	19.32	15.88
LSD/sig	7.16	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: length of peduncle (mm)		
Mean	24.30	24.30
Std. Deviation	5.50	3.89
LSD/sig	1.74	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stigma: distance above stamens (mm)		
Mean	1.00	2.20
Std. Deviation	1.28	1.63
LSD/sig	0.51	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: lint proportion (%)		
Mean	42.90	41.00
Std. Deviation	1.67	2.85
LSD/sig	2.36	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: weight (g)		
Mean	5.40	6.10
Std. Deviation	0.83	0.45
LSD/sig	0.98	ns

<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: seed index		
Mean	10.40	10.50
Std. Deviation	0.61	1.26
LSD/sig	0.90	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: lint index		
Mean	7.80	7.30
Std. Deviation	0.68	0.46
LSD/sig	0.75	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: number of seeds		
Mean	29.60	34.70
Std. Deviation	3.79	3.56
LSD/sig	5.9	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: length (mm)		
Mean	31.80	32.00
Std. Deviation	0.57	1.08
LSD/sig	0.98	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: length uniformity (%)		
Mean	84.50	85.30
Std. Deviation	1.49	1.05
LSD/sig	1.28	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: strength (g/tex)		
Mean	30.00	30.80
Std. Deviation	1.33	0.96
LSD/sig	1.31	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: extension (%)		
Mean	6.40	6.70
Std. Deviation	0.36	0.37
LSD/sig	0.42	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: micronaire		
Mean	4.50	4.32
Std. Deviation	0.38	0.33
LSD/sig	0.36	ns

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

Prior applications nil. First sold in Australia in Sep 2009.

Description: **Warwick Stiller**, CSIRO, Cotton Research Unit, Narrabri, NSW.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/234
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Siokra 24BRF'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Gossypium hirsutum</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Cotton
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	28 Sep 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Campbell, ACT and Cotton Seed Distributors Ltd, Wee Waa, NSW.
<b>Agent</b>	N/A
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Warwick Stiller

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Australian Cotton Research Institute, Narrabri, NSW
<b>Descriptor</b>	Cotton ( <i>Gossypium</i> ) TG/88/6
<b>Period</b>	2009/10 summer
<b>Conditions</b>	Field grown irrigated trial with conventional management.
<b>Trial Design</b>	12 entry trial in a row and column design with six replicates and two rows x 14m plots.
<b>Measurements</b>	Morphological measurements on 10 plants from each plot. Yield components and fibre quality measurements taken on a hand harvested sample of three consecutive plants. Fibre quality was measured on a Zellweger Uster HVI 1000 instrument.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: seed parent line 'Siokra 24B' x pollen parent line 64601F1 in a planned breeding program at the Australian Cotton Research Institute (ACRI), Narrabri NSW. The seed parent line 'Siokra 24B' is distinguished from 'Siokra 24BRF' by its lack of CP4 protein expression (Roundup Ready Flex gene). The pollen parent line 64601F1 is distinguished from 'Siokra 24BRF' by its segregation for Cry 1Ac and Cry 2Ab protein expression. Single plant selection followed by progeny row and multiple environment trials were carried out. Selection criteria: Cry1Ac, Cry2Ab and Roundup Ready Flex genes, plant habit, resistance to bacterial blight, verticillium and fusarium wilt, okra leaf shape, leaf hair, lint %, fibre quality and yield. Breeders: Dr Warwick Stiller and Dr Greg Constable, CSIRO, Narrabri NSW

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Flower	colour of petal	cream
Leaf	nectaries	present
Leaf	shape	digitate
Boll	shape in longitudinal section	ovate
Fibre	length	medium to long
Leaf	pubescence	weak
Plant	Cry 1Ac protein expression	present
Plant	Cry2Ab protein expression	present

Plant	CP4 protein expression	present
Disease resistance	bacterial blight	resistant

### **Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Siokra V-18BRF'	

### **Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Siokra 24BRF'</b>	<b>'Siokra V-18BRF'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of petal	cream	cream
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: intensity of spot on petal	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of pollen	cream	cream
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: position of stigma relative to anthers	above	above
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruiting branch: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: type of flowering	non-clustered	non-clustered
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruiting branch: average internode length	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: number of nodes to the lowest fruiting branch	medium to high	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: shape	digitate	digitate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: pubescence	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: nectaries	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Boll: shape in longitudinal section	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: pitting of surface	fine	fine
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Boll: length of peduncle	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: shape	conical	conical
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height	tall	medium to tall
<input type="checkbox"/> *Boll: time of opening	medium to late	medium to late
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: presence of fuzz	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: content of lint	high	high
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fibre: length	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: strength	medium to strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: fineness	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: colour	white	white

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Siokra 24BRF'</b>	<b>'Siokra V-18BRF'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: Cry1Ac protein expression	present	present



<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: Cry2Ab protein expression	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: CP4 protein expression	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Disease resistance: bacterial blight	resistant	resistant

### **Statistical Table**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Siokra 24BRF’</b>	<b>‘Siokra V-18BRF’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: distance to first fruiting branch (cm)		
Mean	20.20	20.40
Std. Deviation	4.20	4.28
LSD/sig	1.27	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: nodes to first fruiting branch		
Mean	8.50	7.90
Std. Deviation	1.00	1.13
LSD/sig	0.38	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: number of nodes		
Mean	25.30	23.40
Std. Deviation	2.10	2.08
LSD/sig	0.74	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)		
Mean	97.30	87.80
Std. Deviation	10.60	8.37
LSD/sig	3.31	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruiting branch: first internode length (mm)		
Mean	80.70	80.70
Std. Deviation	21.00	17.05
LSD/sig	7.16	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: length (mm)		
Mean	24.00	26.50
Std. Deviation	4.20	4.90
LSD/sig	1.74	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stigma: distance above stamens (mm)		
Mean	3.00	5.10
Std. Deviation	1.60	1.58
LSD/sig	0.51	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: lint proportion (%)		
Mean	40.00	41.20
Std. Deviation	2.45	2.33
LSD/sig	2.36	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: weight (g)		
Mean	5.40	6.10
Std. Deviation	0.40	0.98
LSD/sig	0.98	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: seed index		

Mean	10.80	10.30
Std. Deviation	0.73	0.52
LSD/sig	0.90	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: lint index		
Mean	7.20	7.20
Std. Deviation	0.70	0.66
LSD/sig	0.75	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: number of seeds		
Mean	30.30	34.90
Std. Deviation	3.27	6.55
LSD/sig	5.90	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: length (mm)		
Mean	31.70	31.40
Std. Deviation	0.96	0.59
LSD/sig	0.98	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: length uniformity (%)		
Mean	85.10	85.10
Std. Deviation	1.17	1.25
LSD/sig	1.28	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: strength (g/tex)		
Mean	30.60	31.40
Std. Deviation	1.05	1.17
LSD/sig	1.31	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: extension (%)		
Mean	6.70	6.70
Std. Deviation	0.28	0.40
LSD/sig	0.42	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: micronaire		
Mean	4.40	4.65
Std. Deviation	0.29	0.19
LSD/sig	0.36	ns

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **Warwick Stiller**, CSIRO, Cotton Research Unit, Narrabri, NSW.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/104
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Sicot 71RRF'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Gossypium hirsutum</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Cotton
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	26 Jun 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Campbell, ACT and Cotton Seed Distributors Ltd, Wee Waa, NSW.
<b>Agent</b>	N/A
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Warwick Stiller

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Australian Cotton Research Institute, Narrabri, NSW.
<b>Descriptor</b>	Cotton ( <i>Gossypium</i> ) TG/88/6.
<b>Period</b>	2009/10 summer
<b>Conditions</b>	Field grown irrigated trial with conventional management.
<b>Trial Design</b>	12 entry trial in a row and column design with six replicates and two rows x 14m plots.
<b>Measurements</b>	Morphological measurements on 10 plants from each plot. Yield components and fibre quality measurements taken on a hand harvested sample of three consecutive plants. Fibre quality was measured on a Zellweger Uster HVI 1000 instrument.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: seed parent line 'Sicot 71' x pollen parent line 63612F1 in a planned breeding program at the Australian Cotton Research Institute (ACRI), Narrabri NSW. The seed parent line 'Sicot 71' is distinguished from 'Sicot 71RRF' by its lack of CP4 protein expression (Roundup Ready Flex gene). The pollen parent line 63612F1 is distinguished from 'Sicot 71RRF' by its segregation for CP4 protein expression. Single plant selection followed by progeny row and multiple environment trials were carried out. Selection criteria: Roundup Ready Flex gene, plant habit, resistance to bacterial blight, verticillium and fusarium wilt, leaf hair, lint %, fibre quality and yield. Breeders: Mr Peter Reid, Dr Warwick Stiller and Dr Greg Constable, CSIRO, Narrabri NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Flower	colour of petal	cream
Leaf	nectaries	present
Boll	shape in longitudinal section	ovate
Fibre	length	medium to long
Leaf	shape	palmate
Leaf	pubescence	weak
Plant	CP4 protein expression	present
Plant	Cry1Ac protein expression	absent

Plant	Cry2Ab protein expression	absent
Disease resistance	bacterial blight	resistant

### **Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Sicot 43RRF'	

### **Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

<b>Variety</b>	<b>Distinguishing Characteristics</b>	<b>State of Expression in Candidate Variety</b>	<b>State of Expression in Comparator Variety</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Sicot 71RR'	Plant resistance to glyphosate herbicide	vegetative and reproductive resistance	vegetative resistance	Contains 'old' Roundup Ready gene. We are now prohibited from growing this in the field so can not be used as a comparator.

### **Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Sicot 71RRF'</b>	<b>'Sicot 43RRF'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of petal	cream	cream
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: intensity of spot on petal	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of pollen	cream	cream
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: position of stigma relative to anthers	above	above
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruiting branch: length	short to medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: type of flowering	semi-clustered	semi-clustered
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruiting branch: average internode length	short to medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: number of nodes to the lowest fruiting branch	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: shape	palmate	palmate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: pubescence	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: nectaries	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Boll: shape in longitudinal section	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: pitting of surface	fine	fine
<input type="checkbox"/> *Boll: length of peduncle	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: shape	conical	conical
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Boll: time of opening	medium to late	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: presence of fuzz	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: content of lint	high	high
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fibre: length	medium to long	medium to long

<input type="checkbox"/>	Fibre: strength	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fibre: fineness	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fibre: colour	white	white

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Sicot 71RRF’</b>	<b>‘Sicot 43RRF’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: Cry1Ac protein expression	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: Cry2Ab protein expression	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: CP4 protein expression	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Disease resistance: bacterial blight	resistant	resistant

### **Statistical Table**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Sicot 71RRF’</b>	<b>‘Sicot 43RRF’</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: distance to first fruiting branch (cm)		
Mean	18.50	17.00
Std. Deviation	4.22	3.91
LSD/sig	1.27	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: nodes to first fruiting branch		
Mean	7.00	7.20
Std. Deviation	0.94	0.94
LSD/sig	0.38	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: number of nodes		
Mean	21.50	23.00
Std. Deviation	2.37	2.43
LSD/sig	0.74	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)		
Mean	80.90	80.60
Std. Deviation	10.26	10.36
LSD/sig	3.31	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruiting branch: first internode length (mm)		
Mean	71.50	68.80
Std. Deviation	23.29	18.38
LSD/sig	7.16	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: length of peduncle (mm)		
Mean	25.30	25.20
Std. Deviation	5.55	4.87
LSD/sig	1.74	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stigma: distance above stamens (mm)		
Mean	2.30	4.30
Std. Deviation	1.30	1.47
LSD/sig	0.51	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: lint proportion (%)		

Mean	43.60	41.80
Std. Deviation	1.07	1.66
LSD/sig	2.36	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: weight (g)		
Mean	5.90	5.70
Std. Deviation	0.90	1.07
LSD/sig	0.98	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: seed index		
Mean	10.80	11.00
Std. Deviation	0.58	0.82
LSD/sig	0.90	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: lint index		
Mean	8.20	7.90
Std. Deviation	0.46	0.26
LSD/sig	0.75	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: number of seeds		
Mean	31.30	30.20
Std. Deviation	4.61	4.74
LSD/sig	5.9	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: length (mm)		
Mean	30.50	31.00
Std. Deviation	0.96	0.78
LSD/sig	0.98	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: length uniformity (%)		
Mean	85.10	85.80
Std. Deviation	0.77	0.83
LSD/sig	1.28	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: strength (g/tex)		
Mean	30.90	32.50
Std. Deviation	1.19	0.57
LSD/sig	1.31	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: extension		
Mean	6.70 %	6.10 %
Std. Deviation	0.40 %	0.26 %
LSD/sig	0.42	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: micronaire		
Mean	4.30	4.60
Std. Deviation	0.35	0.24
LSD/sig	0.36	ns

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

Prior applications nil. First sold in Australia in Sep 2008.

Description: **Warwick Stiller**, CSIRO, Cotton Research Unit, Narrabri, NSW.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/236
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Sicot 74BRF'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Gossypium hirsutum</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Cotton
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	28 Sep 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Campbell, ACT and Cotton Seed Distributors Ltd, Wee Waa, NSW.
<b>Agent</b>	N/A
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Warwick Stiller

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Australian Cotton Research Institute, Narrabri, NSW
<b>Descriptor</b>	Cotton ( <i>Gossypium</i> ) TG/88/6
<b>Period</b>	2009/10 summer
<b>Conditions</b>	Field grown irrigated trial with conventional management.
<b>Trial Design</b>	12 entry trial in a row and column design with six replicates and two rows x 14m plots.
<b>Measurements</b>	Morphological measurements on 10 plants from each plot. Yield components and fibre quality measurements taken on a hand harvested sample of three consecutive plants. Fibre quality was measured on a Zellweger Uster HVI 1000 instrument.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: seed parent line 'Sicot 75' x pollen parent line 64602F1 in a planned breeding program at the Australian Cotton Research Institute (ACRI), Narrabri NSW. The seed parent line 'Sicot 75' is distinguished from 'Sicot 74BRF' by its lack of Cry 1Ac, Cry 2Ab and CP4 protein expression (Roundup Ready Flex gene). The pollen parent line 64602F1 is distinguished from 'Sicot 74BRF' by its segregation for Cry 1Ac and Cry 2Ab protein expression. Single plant selection followed by progeny row and multiple environment trials were carried out. Selection criteria: Cry1Ac, Cry2Ab and Roundup Ready Flex genes, plant habit, resistance to bacterial blight, verticillium and fusarium wilt, leaf hair, lint %, fibre quality and yield. Breeders: Mr Peter Reid, Dr Warwick Stiller and Dr Greg Constable, CSIRO, Narrabri NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Flower	colour of petal	cream
Leaf	nectaries	present
Boll	shape in longitudinal section	ovate
Boll	time of opening	medium to late
Leaf	shape	palmate
Leaf	pubescence	weak
Fibre	length	medium to long

Plant	Cry1Ac protein expression	present
Plant	Cry2Ab protein expression	present
Plant	CP4 protein expression	present
Disease resistance	bacterial blight	resistant

### **Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

#### **Name** **Comments**

‘Sicot 71BRF’

### **Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Sicot 74BRF’</b>	<b>‘Sicot 71BRF’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of petal	cream	cream
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: intensity of spot on petal	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of pollen	cream	cream
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: position of stigma relative to anthers	above	above
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruiting branch: length	short to medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: type of flowering	semi-clustered	semi-clustered
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruiting branch: average internode length	short to medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: number of nodes to the lowest fruiting branch	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: shape	palmate	palmate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: pubescence	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: nectaries	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Boll: shape in longitudinal section	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: pitting of surface	fine	fine
<input type="checkbox"/> *Boll: length of peduncle	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: shape	conical	conical
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height	medium to tall	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Boll: time of opening	medium to late	medium to late
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: presence of fuzz	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: content of lint	high to very high	high
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fibre: length	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: strength	strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: fineness	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: colour	white	white

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Sicot 74BRF’</b>	<b>‘Sicot 71BRF’</b>
----------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------



<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: Cry1Ac protein expression	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: Cry2Ab protein expression	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: CP4 protein expression	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Disease resistance: bacterial blight	resistant	resistant

### **Statistical Table**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Sicot 74BRF'</b>	<b>'Sicot 71BRF'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: distance to first fruiting branch (cm)		
Mean	18.30	18.30
Std. Deviation	3.67	3.61
LSD/sig	1.27	
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: nodes to first fruiting branch		
Mean	8.00	7.80
Std. Deviation	1.10	1.26
LSD/sig	0.38	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: number of nodes		
Mean	24.00	21.90
Std. Deviation	1.91	1.98
LSD/sig	0.74	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)		
Mean	84.00	76.20
Std. Deviation	8.37	8.81
LSD/sig	3.31	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruiting branch: first internode length (mm)		
Mean	73.90	81.70
Std. Deviation	18.56	15.88
LSD/sig	7.16	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Boll: length of peduncle (mm)		
Mean	26.80	24.30
Std. Deviation	4.54	3.89
LSD/sig	1.74	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stigma: distance above stamens (mm)		
Mean	3.40	2.20
Std. Deviation	1.54	1.63
LSD/sig	0.51	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: lint proportion (%)		
Mean	43.20	41.00
Std. Deviation	2.30	2.85
LSD/sig	2.36	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: weight (g)		
Mean	5.80	6.10
Std. Deviation	0.99	0.45
LSD/sig	0.98	ns

<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: seed index		
Mean	10.20	10.50
Std. Deviation	0.89	1.26
LSD/sig	0.90	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: lint index		
Mean	7.70	7.30
Std. Deviation	0.86	0.46
LSD/sig	0.75	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Boll: number of seeds		
Mean	32.80	34.70
Std. Deviation	6.55	3.56
LSD/sig	5.9	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: length (mm)		
Mean	31.60	32.00
Std. Deviation	0.72	1.08
LSD/sig	0.98	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: length uniformity (%)		
Mean	85.20	85.30
Std. Deviation	0.74	1.05
LSD/sig	1.28	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: strength (g/tex)		
Mean	31.50	30.80
Std. Deviation	0.99	0.96
LSD/sig	1.31	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: extension (%)		
Mean	6.30	6.70
Std. Deviation	0.25	0.37
LSD/sig	0.42	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fibre: micronaire		
Mean	4.50	4.32
Std. Deviation	0.32	0.33
LSD/sig	0.36	ns

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **Warwick Stiller**, CSIRO, Cotton Research Unit, Narrabri, NSW.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/193
<b>Variety Name</b>	'PBA Kareema'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Vicia faba</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Field Bean
<b>Synonym</b>	Kareema
<b>Accepted Date</b>	28 Sep 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd, Adelaide SA and Grains Research Development Corporation, Barton ACT.
<b>Agent</b>	Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Jeff Paull

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Charlick Experimental Farm, Strathalbyn, SA, and Waite Campus Urrbrae, SA
<b>Descriptor</b>	Field bean ( <i>Vicia faba</i> ) TG/8/4
<b>Period</b>	May – Dec 2009
<b>Conditions</b>	Field plots 6m long x 6 rows, 25cm spacing between rows. Sown 29 May at 15 seeds/m <sup>2</sup> into cultivated field, with standard fertilizer, herbicide and insecticide application as per commercial faba bean production. Rain-fed, average seasonal rainfall, extreme heat during mid to late pod fill restricted seed size and development of youngest pods. Harvested with plot harvester at maturity. Disease testing in a glasshouse at Waite Campus in controlled conditions with temperature control (max temp = 20°C) and automated irrigation.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Randomised complete block design with 4 replications.
<b>Measurements</b>	Time of flowering, 26 Aug – 10 Sep. Plant height, 3 positions per plot, 6 Nov. Pod length and seeds per pod, a single pod sampled from each of 20 plants per plot at mid-point of the main stem at maturity. Seed weight, 3 samples of 100 seeds per plot, sub-sampled after harvest and cleaning to remove broken seeds. Resistance to <i>Ascochyta</i> blight, seedlings in a glasshouse, rating scale of 1 (resistant) – 9 (very susceptible).
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Single plant selection: 'Aquadulce' Approximately 60 single plant selections of broad bean var. 'Aquadulce' were made within a crop at Rendelsham, SA, in Jan 1997. Individual plant progenies were grown in a screenhouse at Waite Campus in 1997, harvested separately and assessed for uniformity of seed size and colour. Lines with off-type seed were discarded. Individual progenies were grown as bulks at Waite Campus in 1998 and evaluated in yield trials commencing in 1999. Selection 57/6 was identified as having high yield potential in trials in 1999-2002. In 2003, 57/6 was screened for resistance to *Ascochyta* blight in a glasshouse at Waite Campus and approx 70 resistant plants were retained. Progeny of resistant plants were grown in a screenhouse in 2004 and each family was harvested as a bulk. Families with off-type seeds (poor size or colour, including green seed) were discarded. Seed weights of the retained families were determined and those with similar seed weights were combined to form three bulks (17 plant progeny included in bulk 1). The three bulks were

multiplied in open-pollinated isolation plots (minimum of 200 m separation from all other *V. faba* plots) at Glenthorne Research Station, O'Halloran Hill SA in 2005. Selection 57/6-1 (released as 'PBA Kareema') was multiplied in open-pollinated blocks in isolation of all other *V. faba* in 2006 and 2007. Multiplication of 'PBA Kareema' on-farm commenced at Rendelsham in 2008. Breeder: Jeff Paull, University of Adelaide.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Foliage	colour	dark green
Leaflet	position of maximum width	at middle
Wing	melanin spot	present
Dry seed	colour of testa	beige
Dry seed	black pigmentation of hilum	present

#### **Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Aquadulce'	Most widely grown broad bean in southern Australia, and the source population for 'PBA Kareema'.
'Taranto'	Variety with largest dry seed of broad bean varieties of common knowledge in Australia
'Manafest'	Large seed faba bean variety grown in a similar production area to broad beans.

#### **Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	State of Expression in Variety	Comments
'Brunswick'	Dry seed colour of testa	beige	green	very distinct difference between the varieties on the basis of colour of dry seed.

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'PBA Kareema'	'Aquadulce'	'Manafest'	'Taranto'
<input type="checkbox"/> Foliage: colour	dark green	dark green	dark green	dark green
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: flowering	medium to late	medium to late	medium to late	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: anthocyanin colouration (varieties with melanin spot only)	very weak to weak	very weak to weak	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: length	long to very long	long to very long	medium	long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: width	medium to broad	medium to broad	medium	medium

<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaflet: position of maximum width	at middle	at middle	at middle	at middle
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: length	medium to long	medium to long	medium	long
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Wing: melanin spot	present	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Wing: colour of melanin spot	black	black	black	black
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Standard: anthocyanin colouration	present	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: growth type	indeterminate	indeterminate	indeterminate	indeterminate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Plant: height	tall to very tall	tall to very tall	medium	tall
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Pod: length	long to very long	long	medium	very long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dry seed: shape of median longitudinal section	elliptic	irregular	elliptic	irregular
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Dry seed: 100 seed weight	high to very high	high	medium to high	very high
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Dry seed: colour of testa	beige	beige	beige	beige
<input type="checkbox"/>	Dry seed: black pigmentation of hilum	present	present	present	present

### **Statistical Table**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘PBA Kareema’</b>	<b>‘Aquadulce’</b>	<b>‘Manafest’</b>	<b>‘Taranto’</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)				
Mean	124.00	127.00	106.00	115.00
Std. Deviation	7.00	6.00	8.00	5.00
LSD/sig	8.0	ns	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pod: length (mm)				
Mean	135.00	128.00	87.00	151.00
Std. Deviation	18.00	16.00	9.00	29.00
LSD/sig	14.0	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dry seed: 100 seed weight (g)				
Mean	103.00	95.00	76.00	127.00
Std. Deviation	4.00	3.00	2.00	8.00
LSD/sig	7.0	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: resistance to <i>Ascochyta</i>				
Mean	2.40	4.80	6.90	5.10
Std. Deviation	1.40	1.60	1.80	1.80
LSD/sig	1.9	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **Jeff Paull** University of Adelaide

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/026
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Empress'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Gomphrena leontopodioides</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Gomphrena
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	15 Jun 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	The University of Queensland, Brisbane
<b>Agent</b>	n/a
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Dr Dion Harrison

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Gatton, QLD, Australia
<b>Descriptor</b>	Gomphrena ( <i>Gomphrena leontopodioides</i> ) PBR GOMP
<b>Period</b>	Feb 2009 to Oct 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Plants were propagated by cuttings and grown in 175 mm pots in a soil-less medium under greenhouse conditions, fertilised with controlled release fertiliser and drip irrigated.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Complete randomised design with equal replication.
<b>Measurements</b>	Measurements were taken from 20 plants or parts per variety.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1966

**Origin and Breeding**

Selection: A large batch of seed was collected from a wild population and planted on 6 Feb 2007 which yielded a widely diverse seedling population. The selection was identified as having the following unique combination of characteristics: early flowering, compact habit, foliage colour (green to silver), inflorescence colour (mid purple-pink tepal blades and corolla tube), and ease of propagation by cuttings. Breeders: Margaret Johnston, Dion Harrison, Daryl Joyce and Melinda Perkins.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Stem	presence of hairs	present
Leaf	type	simple
Leaf	shape of apex	apiculate
Leaf	presence of variegation	absent
Inflorescence	position on stem	terminal
Bract	attachment	stalked
Bract	shape	broadly ovate
Leaf	petiole	absent
Inflorescence	number of heads per spike	one
Inflorescence	diameter	small

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
GLCS 0550(06) 026	Most similar breeding line from the same source population as <i>G. leontopodioides</i> 'Empress'

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
GLCS 0550(06) 070	corolla tube and tepals	colour mid purple-pink	white	Breeding line from same source population as candidate
GLCS 0550(06) 009 ('Balboa')	inflorescence size	small	large	Breeding line from same source population as candidate

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Empress'	GLCS 0550(06) 026
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: type	herbaceous perennial	herbaceous perennial
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	erect	erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density	medium to dense	medium to dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: lodging	absent or very weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: time of beginning of flowering	early to medium	early to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: colour (RHS colour chart)	29C	29C
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: intensity of basal branching	medium to high	high
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: presence of hairs	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: degree of hairiness	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: type	simple	simple
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of hairs	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length of blade (cm) (2nd fully-expanded pr below inflorescence)	short to medium (4.5 - 5.5)	short (3.5 - 4.5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width of blade (mm)	narrow to medium (5 - 6)	broad (8-10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: petiole	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape	linear	linear
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of apex	apiculate	apiculate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of base	attenuate	attenuate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: undulation of the margin	weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of margin	green	green
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of central vein from above	yellow-orange (tan)	yellow-orange (tan)
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: curvature of latitudinal axis	incurved	incurved
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: curvature of margin	straight	straight

<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: degree of hairiness	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf : green colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: primary colour (RHS colour chart)	189A	189A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: position on stem	terminal	terminal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: number of heads per spike	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: shape viewed above	irregularly round	star-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: profile of upper part	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: profile of lower part	flattened convex	convex
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: diameter	small	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: primary tepal colour	mid purple-pink	mid purple-pink
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: tepal blade colour (RHS colour chart)	72C	73C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: tepal blade venation colour (RHS colour chart)	131A	133A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: corolla tube colour	mid purple-pink	light pink
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: corolla tube colour (RHS colour chart)	72C	73C

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>Empress</b>	<b>GLCS 0550(06) 026</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Bract: attachment	stalked	stalked
<input type="checkbox"/> Bract: shape	broadly ovate	broadly ovate

### **Statistical Table**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Empress'</b>	<b>GLCS 0550(06) 026</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: diameter (mm)		
Mean	33.43	32.18
Std. Deviation	1.19	2.87
LSD/sig	1.88	ns
Means Separation		
Method Used	T-test	
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height		
Mean	26.68	25.26
Std. Deviation	2.63	7.14
LSD/sig	5.39	ns
Means Separation		
Method Used	T-test	



☐ Plant: width		
Mean	28.31	23.87
Std. Deviation	5.19	5.46
LSD/sig	5.19	ns
Means Separation		
Method Used	T-test	
☐ Stem: internode length (mm)		
Mean	40.12	16.04
Std. Deviation	8.59	3.74
LSD/sig	4.55	P≤0.01
Means Separation		
Method Used	T-test	

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

First sold in Australia January 2009.

Description: Dr Dion Harrison, **Gatton**, QLD, Australia

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2000/217
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Notwoodtwo'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Hibiscus syriacus</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Hibiscus
<b>Synonym</b>	White Chiffon
<b>Accepted Date</b>	10 Aug 2000
<b>Applicant</b>	Notcutts Ltd
<b>Agent</b>	Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Peter Todd

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	Plant Variety Rights Office – United Kingdom
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	AFP 23/214
<b>Location</b>	Monbulk
<b>Descriptor</b>	Hibiscus ( <i>Hibiscus</i> ) TG/HIBIS (proj. 1)
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1986

**Origin and Breeding**

Open pollination: unknown breeding line. The new variety originated as a seedling from unknown parentage. Propagation of this new variety is by grafting onto *Hibiscus syriacus* rootstock. The variety is true to its characters – flowers having numerous petaloids at base of outer petal giving impression of semi-double flowers. for more than 10 generations. Breeder: Dr R Woods

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Petal	colour	white
Throat	colour	white

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Diana'	most similar variety

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Notwoodtwo'</b>	<b>'Diana'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	woody	woody
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium to tall	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: branching	medium to dense	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Branch: attitude	upright	horizontal
<input type="checkbox"/> Branch: hair	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width	narrow to medium	narrow to medium

<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: intensity of colour on green upper side	dark	dark
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: hair	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: shape	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: shape of apex	acute	broad acute
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: incisions of margin	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: type of incisions of margin	dentate	serrate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: lobing	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: intensity of lobing	weak to medium	weak to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: type	semi double	single
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: diameter	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: colour group	white or near white	white or near white
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: number of colours	monocolour	monocolour
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: length	short to medium	long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: width	medium	broad to very broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: shape	narrow ovate	narrow ovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: colour of spot (RHS colour chart)	155D	155A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: serration	absent or very weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: flowering	medium to late	medium to late

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Notwoodtwo’</b>	<b>‘Hibiscus Diana’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of base	cuneate to rounded	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Branch: colour	198A	197C

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
UK	1998	Surrendered	‘Notwoodtwo’
EU	1999	Granted	‘Notwoodtwo’
USA	2000	Granted	‘Notwoodtwo’

First sold in United Kingdom, June 2008

Description: **Peter Todd**, Monbulk, VIC

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2000/216
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Notwoodone'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Hibiscus syriacus</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Hibiscus
<b>Synonym</b>	Lavender Chiffon
<b>Accepted Date</b>	10 Aug 2000
<b>Applicant</b>	Notcutts Ltd, UK
<b>Agent</b>	Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd, Monbulk, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Peter Todd

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	The Plant Variety Rights Office- United Kingdom
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	AFP 23/213
<b>Location</b>	verified at Monbulk, VIC
<b>Descriptor</b>	Hibiscus ( <i>Hibiscus</i> ) TG/HIBIS (proj. 1)
<b>Period</b>	
<b>Conditions</b>	
<b>Trial Design</b>	
<b>Measurements</b>	
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1986

**Origin and Breeding**

Open pollination followed by seedling selection: Unknown breeding line. This new and distinct variety originated as a seedling, and the parentage is unknown. Propagation is grafting onto *Hibiscus syriacus* rootstock. The variety is breeding true for its semi-double character for many generations. Breeder: Dr R Wood.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	height	medium to tall
Branch	attitude	upright
Plant	time of flowering	medium to late

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Freedom'	Flower is smaller but more double

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Beatrice'	Flower Type	Red rays at base of outer petals	single

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Notwoodone'</b>	<b>'Freedom'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	woody	woody
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium to tall	medium to tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: branching	medium	medium to dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Branch: attitude	upright	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Branch: colour	greenish brown	
<input type="checkbox"/> Branch: hair	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length	medium to long	medium to long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width	narrow to medium	medium to broad
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: intensity of colour on green upper side	dark	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: hair	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of base	rounded	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of apex	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: undulation of margin	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: incisions of margin	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: type of incisions of margin	serrate	serrate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: depth of incisions of margin	shallow	shallow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: lobing	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: intensity of lobing	medium	medium to strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: type	semi double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: diameter	large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour group	purple	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: number of colours	two	monocolour
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: overlapping of petals	weak to medium	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: length	short to medium	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: width	medium to broad	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: shape	narrow ovate	fan
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: colour of upper side (excluding eye zone)	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: size of eye zone	small to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: colour of streak (RHS colour chart)	red	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: serration	absent or very weak	weak to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: fading of colour	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: flowering	medium to late	medium to late

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

#### **Organ/Plant Part: Context**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: shape of base	rounded	hastate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Branch: colour	greenish brown	gray
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: colour group	purple	pink red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: number of lobes	3	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Trunk: bark colour	light grey	smooth grey
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: shape	sparse brown capsules	brown capsules

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
UK	1998	Surrendered	'Notwoodone'
EU	1998	Granted	'Notwoodone'
USA	2000	Granted	'Notwoodone'

First sold in UK June 1998.

Description: **Peter Todd**, Monbulk, VIC

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/153
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Cuore'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Lettuce
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	08 Aug 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Nunhems B.V, Haelen, The Netherlands
<b>Agent</b>	Shelston IP, Sydney, NSW
<b>Qualified Person</b>	John Oates

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	CPVO, Angers, France
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	SLA2516
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Naktuinbouw, Roelofarendsveen
<b>Descriptor</b>	Lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) TP/13/3
<b>Period</b>	2008-2009
<b>Conditions</b>	
<b>Trial Design</b>	
<b>Measurements</b>	
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Leggenda'X'Nunhem line72971085'the candidate variety, 'CUORE', was selected over 6 generations using a pedigree selection procedure. Some F1 seeds from this cross were self-pollinated. Pedigree selection was performed from the 2<sup>nd</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> generation. Selection criteria were: Head: shape and size; Plant: vigour; Bolting: time to begin; Leaf: colour; and Disease resistance (*Bermia lactucae*). The selection work was conducted at Nunhems B.V. breeding station, Gravendanze, The Netherlands. Line selection was performed from the 6<sup>th</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> generation. 'CUORE' was selected in the 6<sup>th</sup> generation and has been stable, uniform and free of off-types at different locations and during seed increase. Breeder: Jan van Schijndel.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth type	cos (Roman)
Leaf	anthocyanin colouration	absent

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Clemente Australia'	
'PS 6545691 Australia'	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
Leggenda	downy resistance mildew	B1 17, 20, 22, 24, 25 present	B1 17, 20, 22, 24, 25 absent

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Cuore’	‘Clemente Australia’	‘PS 6545691 Australia’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Seed: colour	black	white	black
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seedling: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude at 10-12 leaf stage	erect	erect to semi-erect	erect to semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: division	entire	entire	entire
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: diameter	large	small to medium	small
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: head formation	closed head	open head	closed head
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Head: degree of overlapping of upper part of leaves (varieties with closed head formation only)	strong		weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Head: density	medium to dense	loose	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Head: size	medium to large	large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Head: shape in longitudinal section	narrow elliptic	narrow elliptic	narrow elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: thickness	thick	medium	medium to thick
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude at harvest maturity	erect to semi-erect	erect to semi-erect	erect to semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: shape	medium elliptic	medium elliptic	triangular
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of tip	rounded	rounded	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: hue of green colour of outer leaves	yellowish	greyish	greyish
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: intensity of colour of outer leaves	light	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: blistering	strong	weak to medium	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size of blisters	small	medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: degree of undulation of margin	absent or very weak	very weak to weak	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: incisions of margin on	absent	absent	absent



apical part				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: venation	not flabellate	not flabellate	not flabellate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Axillary: sprouting	strong	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time of: harvest maturity	late	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of bolting under long day conditions	very late	medium to late	medium to late
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Plant: fasciation	present	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: intensity of fasciation	very weak		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate BI:2	absent		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate BI:5	absent		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate BI:7	absent		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate BI:12	absent		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate BI:14	absent		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate BI:15	absent		
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate BI:16	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate BI:17	absent		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate BI:18	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate BI:20	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate BI:21	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate BI:22	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate BI:23	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate BI:24	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate BI:25	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: lettuce mosaic virus	absent		

(LMV) Strain Ls 1

**Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Cuore'</b>	<b>'Clemente Australia'</b>	<b>'PS 6545691 Australia'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant : growth type	cos (Roman)	cos (Roman)	cos (Roman)

**Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
The Netherlands	2007	Applied	'Cuore'

First sold in The Netherlands May 2007.

Description: **John Oates** Tuross Heads, NSW.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/154
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Multigreen 1'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Lettuce
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	10 Aug 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Nunhems B.V, Haelen, The Netherlands
<b>Agent</b>	Shelston IP, Sydney, NSW
<b>Qualified Person</b>	John Oates

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	CPVO, Angers, France
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	SLA 2484
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Naktuinbouw, Roelofarendsveen
<b>Descriptor</b>	TP/13/3
<b>Period</b>	2008, 2009
<b>Conditions</b>	
<b>Trial Design</b>	
<b>Measurements</b>	
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Multy'X'Nunhem line 74030278' F1 seeds from this cross were self-pollinated. Pedigree selection was performed from the 2<sup>nd</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> generation. Selection criteria were: Bolting: time to commencement; Leaf: shape, thickness, anthocyanin colour; and Disease resistance (*Bremia lactucae*). The selection work was conducted at Nunhems B.V. breeding station, Gravendanze, The Netherlands. Line selection was performed from the 7<sup>th</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> generation. 'MULTIGREEN 1' was selected in the 7<sup>th</sup> generation and has been stable, uniform and free of off-types at different locations and during seed increase. . Breeder: Jan van Schijndel (Nunhems B.V.'s lettuce breeder).

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	type	cutting or gathering
Seed	colour	black
Leaf	anthocyanin colouration	absent

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Freedom' (Australia)	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

<b>Variety</b>	<b>Distinguishing</b>	<b>State of Expression in</b>	<b>State of Expression in</b>
----------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

	Characteristics	Candidate Variety	Comparator Variety
Multy	Leaf anthocyanin colouration	present	absent

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Multigreen 1'	'Freedom' (Australia)
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: colour	black	black
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seedling: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude at 10-12 leaf stage	semi-erect	semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: division	divided	divided
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: diameter	small	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: head formation	no head	open head
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: thickness	thin	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude at harvest maturity	semi-erect	erect to semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: shape	transverse broad elliptic circular	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of tip	rounded	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: hue of green colour of outer leaves	absent	yellowish
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: intensity of colour of outer leaves	medium to dark	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: blistering	absent or very weak	strong to very strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: degree of undulation of margin	medium to strong	strong to very strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: incisions of margin on apical part	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: depth of incisions on margin on apical part	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: density of incisions on margin on apical part	dense to very dense	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: type of incisions on apical part (varieties with shallow incisions on margin on apical part only)	dentate	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: venation	flabellate	flabellate
<input type="checkbox"/> Axillary: sprouting	weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Time of: harvest maturity	early to medium	early
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Time of: beginning of bolting under long day conditions	medium to late	early
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: fasciation	present	absent

- Plant: intensity of fasciation very weak to weak
- \*Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate BI:16 present
- Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate BI:18 present
- Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate BI:20 present
- Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate BI:21 present
- Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate BI:22 present
- Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate BI:23 present
- Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate BI:24 present
- Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate BI:25 present
- Resistance to: lettuce mosaic virus (LMV) Strain Ls 1 absent

#### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Multigreen 1'</b>	<b>'Freedom' (Australia)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth type	cutting or gathering	cutting or gathering

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
The Netherlands	2007	Applied	'Multigreen 1'
New Zealand	2008	Applied	'Multigreen 1'
EU	2007	Applied	'Multigreen 1'

First sold in United Kingdom May 2007.

Description: **John Oates** Tuross Heads, NSW.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/155
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Multigreen 2'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Lettuce
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	08 Jul 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Nunhems B.V. Haelen, The Netherlands
<b>Agent</b>	Shelston IP, Sydney, NSW
<b>Qualified Person</b>	John Oates

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	CPVO, Angers, France
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	SLA 2485
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Naktuinbouw, Roelofarendsveen
<b>Descriptor</b>	Lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) TG/13/3
<b>Period</b>	2008, 2009
<b>Conditions</b>	
<b>Trial Design</b>	
<b>Measurements</b>	
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Multy'X'Nunhem line 72971086' F1 seeds from this cross were self-pollinated. Pedigree selection was performed from the 2<sup>nd</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> generation. Selection criteria were: Leaf: shape, uniformity, shininess, thickness; Disease resistance: *Bremia lactucae*. The selection work was conducted at Nunhems B.V. breeding station, Gravendanze, The Netherlands. Line selection was performed from the 6<sup>th</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> generation. 'MULTIGREEN 2' was selected in the 6<sup>th</sup> generation and has been stable, uniform and free of off-types at different locations and during seed increase. . Breeder: Jan van Schijndel (Nunhems B.V.'s lettuce breeder).

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Seed	colour	black
Leaf	anthocyanin colouration	absent

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Freedom'	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
Multy	leaf	Intensity of colour	Light to medium	Dark to very dark

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Multigreen 2'	'Freedom'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: colour	black	black
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seedling: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude at 10-12 leaf stage	semi-erect	semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: division	divided	divided
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: diameter	medium to large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: head formation	no head	open head
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: thickness	thin to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude at harvest maturity	semi-erect	erect to semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: shape	transverse broad elliptic	circular
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of tip	rounded	rounded
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: hue of green colour of outer leaves	absent	yellowish
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: intensity of colour of outer leaves	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: blistering	absent or very weak	strong to very strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: degree of undulation of margin	medium to strong	strong to very strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: incisions of margin on apical part	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: depth of incisions on margin on apical part	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: density of incisions on margin on apical part	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: type of incisions on apical part (varieties with shallow incisions on margin on apical part only)	dentate	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: venation	flabellate	flabellate
<input type="checkbox"/> Axillary: sprouting	weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Time of: harvest maturity	early to medium	early
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Time of: beginning of bolting under long day conditions	late to very late	early
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: fasciation	present	absent

<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: intensity of fasciation	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:16	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:18	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:20	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:21	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:22	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:23	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:24	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:25	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: lettuce mosaic virus (LMV) Strain Ls 1	absent

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Multigreen 2'</b>	<b>'Freedom'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth type	cutting or gathering	cutting or gathering

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
The Netherlands	2007	Applied	'Multigreen 2'
New Zealand	2008	Applied	'Multigreen 2'
EU	2007	Applied	'Multigreen 2'
USA	2008	Applied	'Multigreen 2'

First sold in United Kingdom April 2007.

Description: **John Oates** Tuross Heads, NSW.



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/156
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Multired 5'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Lettuce
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	20 Jul 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Nunhems B.V. Haelen, The Netherlands
<b>Agent</b>	Shelston IP, Sydney, NSW
<b>Qualified Person</b>	John Oates

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	CPVO, Angers, France
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	SLA 2565
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Naktuinbouw, Roelofarendsveen
<b>Descriptor</b>	Lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) TG/13/3
<b>Period</b>	2008, 2009
<b>Conditions</b>	
<b>Trial Design</b>	
<b>Measurements</b>	
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Multy'X'Nunhem's line 71982007' F1 seeds from this cross were self-pollinated. Pedigree selection was performed from the 2<sup>nd</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> generation. Selection criteria were: Head: shape; Leaf: shape, colour; Bolting: time to commencement; Disease resistance: *Bremia lactucae*. The selection work was conducted at Nunhems B.V. breeding station, Gravendanze, The Netherlands Line selection was performed from the 7<sup>th</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> generation. 'MULTIRED 5' was selected in the 7<sup>th</sup> generation and has been stable, uniform and free of off-types at different locations and during seed increase. Breeder: Jan van Schijndel.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth type	cutting or gathering lettuce
Seed	colour	black

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Multired 1' Europe	
'Betanto' Australia	
'Betanto' Europe	

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Multired 5'	'Betanto' Australia	'Betanto' Europe	'Multired 1' Europe
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: colour	black	black	black	black
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seedling: anthocyanin colouration	present	present		present
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude at 10-12 leaf stage	semi-erect	semi-erect		semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: division	divided	lobed		divided
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: diameter	medium	very large	large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: head formation	no head	open head		no head
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: thickness	thin to medium	medium		thin
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude at harvest maturity	semi-erect	semi-erect		semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: shape	transverse narrow elliptic	transverse narrow elliptic		transverse broad elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of tip	rounded	rounded		rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: hue of green colour of outer leaves	reddish	reddish		reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: intensity of colour of outer leaves	dark to very dark	dark to very dark		dark to very dark
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	present	present		present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong to very strong	medium	medium	strong to very strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: distribution of anthocyanin	entire	localised		entire
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: kind of anthocyanin distribution	diffused only	diffused only		diffused only
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	strong	strong		strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: blistering	very weak to weak	weak to medium		weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size of blisters	very small to small	medium		very small to small
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: degree of undulation of margin	medium to strong	strong		medium to strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: incisions of margin on apical part	present	absent		present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: depth of incisions on margin on apical part	shallow			shallow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: density of incisions on margin on apical part	medium to dense			medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: type of incisions on	dentate			dentate

apical part (varieties with shallow incisions on margin on apical part only)

<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: venation	flabellate	flabellate		flabellate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Axillary: sprouting	absent or very weak	absent or very weak		absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time of: harvest maturity	medium	early		medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of bolting under long day conditions	late to very late	early	medium to late	early to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Plant: fasciation	present	absent		present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: intensity of fasciation	very weak to weak			very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:16	present			present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:18	present			present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:20	present			present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:21	present			present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:22	present			present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:23	present		absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:24	present			present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:25	present			present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: lettuce mosaic virus (LMV) Strain Ls 1	absent		absent	absent

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Multired 5’</b>	<b>‘Betanto’ Australia</b>	<b>‘Betanto’ Europe</b>	<b>‘Multired 1’ Europe</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth type	cutting or gathering	cutting or gathering	cutting or gathering	cutting or gathering

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
The Netherlands	2007	Applied	‘Multired 5’
New Zealand	2008	Applied	‘Multired 5’
EU	2007	Applied	‘Multired 5’

First sold in The Netherland January 2008.

Description: **John Oates**, Tuross Heads, NSW.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/157
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Multigreen 3'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Lettuce
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	20 Jul 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Nunhems B.V. Haelen, The Netherlands
<b>Agent</b>	Shelston IP, Sydney, NSW
<b>Qualified Person</b>	John Oates

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	CPVO, Angers, France
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	SLA 2563
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Naktuinbouw, Roelofarendsveen
<b>Descriptor</b>	Lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) TG/13/3
<b>Period</b>	
<b>Conditions</b>	
<b>Trial Design</b>	
<b>Measurements</b>	
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Tango' X 'Nunhem line 7198146' F1 seeds from this cross were self-pollinated. Pedigree selection was performed from the 2<sup>nd</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> generation. Selection criteria were: Head: shape, size; Bolting: time to commencement; Leaf: shape, thickness; Disease resistance: *Bremia lactucae*. The selection work was conducted at Nunhems B.V. breeding station, Gravendanze, The Netherlands. Line selection was performed from the 5<sup>th</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> generation. 'MULTIGREEN 3' was selected in the 5<sup>th</sup> generation and has been stable, uniform and free of off-types at different locations and during seed increase. Breeder: Jan van Schijndel.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth type	cutting or gathering lettuce
Seed	colour	black
Leaf	anthocyanin colouration	absent

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Freedom'	
'Veredes'	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
Mazur	Resistance Breミア L 22 LMV	present absent	absent present

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Multigreen 3'	'Freedom'	'Veredes'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: colour	black	black	black
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seedling: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude at 10-12 leaf stage	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: division	divided	divided	divided
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: diameter	small to medium	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: head formation	no head	open head	open head
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: thickness	thin to medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude at harvest maturity	semi-erect	erect to semi-erect	semi-erect
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: shape	transverse narrow elliptic	circular	circular
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of tip	rounded	rounded	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: hue of green colour of outer leaves	absent	yellowish	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: intensity of colour of outer leaves	medium to dark	medium	light to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	medium	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: blistering	very weak to weak	strong to very strong	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size of blisters	small	large	small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: degree of undulation of margin	medium	strong to very strong	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: incisions of margin on apical part	present	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: depth of incisions on margin on apical part	shallow to medium		
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: density of incisions on margin on apical part	medium		
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: type of incisions on apical part (varieties with shallow incisions on margin on apical part only)	dentate		

<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: venation	flabellate	flabellate	flabellate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Axillary: sprouting	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: harvest maturity	medium	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of bolting under long day conditions	very late	early	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Plant: fasciation	present	absent	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: intensity of fasciation	medium to strong		
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:16	present		present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:18	present		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:20	present		absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:21	present		present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:22	present		absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:23	present		present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:24	present		absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:25	present		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: lettuce mosaic virus (LMV) Strain Ls 1	absent		present

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Multigreen 3’</b>	<b>‘Freedom’</b>	<b>‘Veredes’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth type	cutting or gathering	cutting or gathering	cutting or gathering

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
The Netherlands	2007	Applied	‘Multigreen 3’
New Zealand	2008	Applied	‘Multigreen 3’
EU	2007	Applied	‘Multigreen 3’
USA	2008	Applied	‘Multigreen 3’

Description: **John Oates** Tuross Heads, NSW.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/158
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Multired 1'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Lettuce
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	08 Jul 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Nunhems B.V. Haelen, The Netherlands
<b>Agent</b>	Shelston IP, Sydney, NSW
<b>Qualified Person</b>	John Oates

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	CPVO, Angers, France
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	SLA 2477
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Naktuinbouw, Roelofarendsveen
<b>Descriptor</b>	Lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) TG/13/3
<b>Period</b>	2008, 2009
<b>Conditions</b>	
<b>Trial Design</b>	
<b>Measurements</b>	
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Multy'X'Nunhem's line 71982007' F1 seeds from this cross were self-pollinated. Pedigree selection was performed from the 2nd to 6th generation. Selection criteria were: Head: shape; Leaf: shape, colour; Disease resistance: *Bremia lactucae*. The selection work was conducted at Nunhems B.V. breeding station, Gravendanze, The Netherlands. Line selection was performed from the 7<sup>th</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> generation. 'MULTIRED 1' was selected in the 7<sup>th</sup> generation and has been stable, uniform and free of off-types at different locations and during seed increase. Breeder: Jan van Schijndel.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth type	cutting or gathering
Seed	colour	black
Leaf	anthocyanin colouration	present

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Betanto' Australia	
'Betanto' Europe	
'Multired 5'	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
Multy	leaf	anthocyanin colouration	present	absent
Crissy	resistance	Bremia L 20, 22, 24, 25	present	absent

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Multired 1’	‘Betanto’ Australia	‘Betanto’ Europe	‘Multired 5’
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: colour	black	black	black	black
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seedling: anthocyanin colouration	present	present		present
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude at 10-12 leaf stage	semi-erect	semi-erect		semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: division	divided	lobed		divided
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: diameter	medium to large	very large	large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: head formation	no head	open head		no head
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: thickness	thin	medium		thin to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude at harvest maturity	semi-erect	semi-erect		semi-erect
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: shape	transverse broad elliptic	transverse narrow elliptic		transverse narrow elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of tip	rounded	rounded		rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: hue of green colour of outer leaves	reddish	reddish		reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: intensity of colour of outer leaves	dark to very dark	dark to very dark		dark to very dark
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	present	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong to very strong	strong	medium	strong to very strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: distribution of anthocyanin	entire	localised		entire
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: kind of anthocyanin distribution	diffused only	diffused only		diffused only
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	strong	strong		strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: blistering	weak	weak to medium		very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size of blisters	very small to small	medium		very small to small
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: degree of undulation of	medium to	strong		medium to



margin	strong			strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: incisions of margin on apical part	present	absent		present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: depth of incisions on margin on apical part	shallow to medium			shallow
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: density of incisions on margin on apical part	medium			medium to dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: type of incisions on apical part (varieties with shallow incisions on margin on apical part only)	dentate			dentate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: venation	flabellate	flabellate		flabellate
<input type="checkbox"/> Axillary: sprouting	absent or very weak	absent or very weak		absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Time of: harvest maturity	medium	early		medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Time of: beginning of bolting under long day conditions	early to medium	early	medium to late	late to very late
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: fasciation	present	absent		present
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: intensity of fasciation	very weak to weak			very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:16	present			present
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:18	present			present
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:20	present			present
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:21	present			present
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:22	present			present
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:23	present		absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:24	present		absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:25	present			present
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: lettuce mosaic virus (LMV) Strain Ls 1	absent			absent

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Multired 1’</b>	<b>‘Betanto’ Australia</b>	<b>‘Betanto’ Europe</b>	<b>‘Multired 5’</b>
----------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------

<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth type	cutting or gathering	cutting or gathering	cutting or gathering	cutting or gathering
---	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

**Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
The Netherlands	2007	Applied	'Multired 1'
EU	2007	Applied	'Multired 1'

First sold in Germany November 2006.

Description: **John Oates** Tuross Heads, NSW.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/163
<b>Variety Name</b>	'MULTIRED 4'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Lettuce
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	20 Jul 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Nunhems B.V. Haelen, The Netherlands
<b>Agent</b>	Shelston IP, Sydney, NSW
<b>Qualified Person</b>	John Oates

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	CPVO, Angers, France
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	SLA 2564
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Naktuinbouw-hoofdgebouw, Roelofarendsveen
<b>Descriptor</b>	Lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) TP/13/3
<b>Period</b>	2008, 2009
<b>Conditions</b>	
<b>Trial Design</b>	
<b>Measurements</b>	
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Nunhems line 71000265' X 'Nunhem's line 71020033' F1 seeds from this cross were self-pollinated. Pedigree selection was performed from the 2<sup>nd</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> generation. Selection criteria were: Bolting: time to commencement of; Leaf: shape, thickness, colour; and disease resistance (*Bermia lactucae*). Line selection was performed from the 6<sup>th</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> generation. 'MULTIRED 4' was selected in the 6<sup>th</sup> generation and has been stable, uniform and free of off-types at different locations and during seed increase. Breeder: Jan van Schijndel (Nunhems B.V.'s lettuce breeder).

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Leaf	anthocyanin colouration	present
Leaf	shape of tip	rounded
Leaf	hue of green colour of outer leaves	reddish

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Betanto Australia'	
'Betanto Europe'	

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'MULTIRED 4'</b>	<b>'Betanto Australia'</b>	<b>'Betanto Europe'</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Seed: colour	white	black	black
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seedling: anthocyanin colouration	present	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude at 10-12 leaf stage	semi-erect	semi-erect	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: division	divided	lobed	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: diameter	medium	very large	large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: head formation	no head	open head	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: thickness	thin	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude at harvest maturity	semi-erect	semi-erect	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: shape	broad obtrullate	transverse narrow elliptic	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of tip	rounded	rounded	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: hue of green colour of outer leaves	reddish	reddish	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: intensity of colour of outer leaves	very dark	dark to very dark	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	present	present	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	very strong	strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: distribution of anthocyanin	entire	localised	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: kind of anthocyanin distribution	diffused only	diffused only	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	strong	strong	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: blistering	very weak to weak	weak to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size of blisters	very small to small	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: degree of undulation of margin	weak	strong	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: incisions of margin on apical part	present	absent	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: depth of incisions on margin on apical part	shallow		

<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: density of incisions on margin on apical part	very sparse		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: type of incisions on apical part (varieties with shallow incisions on margin on apical part only)	sinuate		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: venation	flabellate	flabellate	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Axillary: sprouting	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time of: harvest maturity	medium	early	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of bolting under long day conditions	late to very late	early	medium to late
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: fasciation	present	absent	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: intensity of fasciation	very weak to weak		
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:16	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:18	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:20	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:21	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:22	present		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:23	present		absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:24	present		absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:25	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: lettuce mosaic virus (LMV) Strain Ls 1	absent		

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘MULTIRED 4’</b>	<b>‘Betanto Australia’</b>	<b>‘Betanto Europe’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant : type	cutting or gathering – oakleaf	cutting or gathering – oakleaf	cutting or gathering – oakleaf

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
The Netherlands	2007	Applied	‘MULTIRED 4’

New Zealand	2008	Applied	‘MULTIRED 4’
EU	2007	Applied	‘MULTIRED 4’
USA	2008	Applied	‘MULTIRED 4’

First sold in Germany May 2007.

Description: **John Oates** Tuross Heads, NSW.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/159
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Multiblond 1'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Lettuce
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	08 Jul 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Nunhems B.V. Haelen, The Netherlands
<b>Agent</b>	Shelston IP, Sydney, NSW
<b>Qualified Person</b>	John Oates

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	CPVO, Angers, France
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	SLA 2478
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Naktuinbouw, Roelofarendsveen
<b>Descriptor</b>	Lettuce (new) ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) TG/13/10
<b>Period</b>	2008, 2009
<b>Conditions</b>	
<b>Trial Design</b>	
<b>Measurements</b>	
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Iruza' X 'Nunhem's line 71970254' F1 seeds from this cross were self-pollinated. Pedigree selection was performed from the 2<sup>nd</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> generation. Selection criteria were: Plant: type; and Disease resistance (*Bremia lactucae*). The selection work was conducted at Nunhems B.V. breeding station, Gravendanze, The Netherlands. Line selection was performed from the 6<sup>th</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> generation. 'MULTIBLOND 1' was selected in the 6<sup>th</sup> generation and has been stable, uniform and free of off-types at different locations and during seed increase. Breeder: Jan van Schijndel.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Seed	colour	black
Plant	type	cutting or gathering
Leaf	anthocyanin colouration	absent

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Freedom'	
'Veredes'	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

<b>Variety</b>	<b>Distinguishing Characteristics</b>	<b>State of Expression in Candidate Variety</b>	<b>State of Expression in Comparator Variety</b>
Multy	resistance LMV	present	absent

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Multiblond 1’</b>	<b>‘Freedom’</b>	<b>‘Veredes’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: colour	black	black	black
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seedling: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude at 10-12 leaf stage	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: division	divided	divided	divided
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: diameter	small	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: head formation	no head	open head	open head
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: thickness	thin to medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude at harvest maturity	semi-erect	erect to semi-erect	semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: shape	transverse narrow elliptic	circular	circular
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of tip	rounded	rounded	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: hue of green colour of outer leaves	absent	yellowish	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: intensity of colour of outer leaves	light to medium	medium	light to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak to medium	medium	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: blistering	absent or very weak	strong to very strong	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: degree of undulation of margin	medium	strong to very strong	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: incisions of margin on apical part	present	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: depth of incisions on margin on apical part	shallow to medium		
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: density of incisions on margin on apical part	medium		
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: type of incisions on apical part (varieties with shallow incisions on margin on apical part only)	dentate		
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: venation	flabellate	flabellate	flabellate
<input type="checkbox"/> Axillary: sprouting	weak	absent or very weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Time of: harvest maturity	early to medium	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: beginning of bolting under	early to medium	early	



long day conditions

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Plant: fasciation	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: intensity of fasciation	weak to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:16	present	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:18	present	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:20	present	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:21	present	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:25	present	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:22	present	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:23	present	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:24	present	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: lettuce mosaic virus (LMV) Strain Ls 1	present	

#### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Multiblond 1'</b>	<b>'Freedom'</b>	<b>'Veredes'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth type	cutting or gathering	cutting or gathering	cutting or gathering

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
The Netherlands	2007	Applied	'Multiblond 1'
New Zealand	2008	Applied	'Multiblond 1'
EU	2007	Applied	'Multiblond 1'

First sold in Germany Nov 2006 and in Australia Jan 2008.

Description: **John Oates** Tuross Heads, NSW.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/162
<b>Variety Name</b>	'MULTIBLOND 2'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Lettuce
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	08 Aug 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Nunhems B.V. Haelen, The Netherlands
<b>Agent</b>	Shelston IP, Sydney, NSW
<b>Qualified Person</b>	John Oates

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	CPVO, Angers, France
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	SLA 2479
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Naktuinbouw, Roelofarendsveen
<b>Descriptor</b>	Lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) TG/13/3
<b>Period</b>	2008, 2009
<b>Conditions</b>	
<b>Trial Design</b>	
<b>Measurements</b>	
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Multy' X 'Nunhem's line 71981542' F1 seeds from this cross were self-pollinated. Pedigree selection was performed from the 2nd to 5th generation. Selection criteria were: Head: shape, bolting; Leaf: shape, colour and disease resistance (*Bremia lactucae*). The selection work was conducted at Nunhems B.V. breeding station, Gravendanze, The Netherlands. Line selection was performed from the 6<sup>th</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> generation. 'MULTIBLOND 2' was selected in the 6<sup>th</sup> generation and has been stable, uniform and free of off-types at different locations and during seed increase. . Breeder: Jan van Schijndel.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Seed	colour	black
Leaf	anthocyanin colouration	absent

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Freedom'	
'Veredes'	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
Multy	Laef	Intensity of colour	light to medium	Dark to very dark

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'MULTIBLOND 2'	'Freedom'	'Veredes'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: colour	black	black	black
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seedling: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude at 10-12 leaf stage	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: division	divided	divided	divided
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: diameter	very large	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: head formation	no head	open head	open head
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: thickness	thin	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude at harvest maturity	semi-erect	erect to semi-erect	semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: shape	transverse narrow elliptic	circular	circular
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of tip	rounded	rounded	rounded
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: hue of green colour of outer leaves	yellowish	yellowish	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: intensity of colour of outer leaves	light to medium	medium	light to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak to medium	medium	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: blistering	absent or very weak	strong to very strong	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: degree of undulation of margin	strong to very strong	strong to very strong	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: incisions of margin on apical part	present	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: depth of incisions on margin on apical part	shallow to medium		
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: density of	dense to very dense		

incisions on margin on apical part

<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: type of incisions on apical part (varieties with shallow incisions on margin on apical part only)	dentate		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: venation	flabellate	flabellate	flabellate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Axillary: sprouting	medium	absent or very weak	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time of: harvest maturity	medium	early	early
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of bolting under long day conditions	very late	early	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: fasciation	present	absent	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: intensity of fasciation	weak		
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:16	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:18	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:20	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:21	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:22	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:23	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:24	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Resistance to: downy mildew ( <i>Bremia lactucae</i> ) Isolate Bl:25	present		

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘MULTIBLOND 2’</b>	<b>‘Freedom’</b>	<b>‘Veredes’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth type	cutting or gathering	cutting or gathering	cutting or gathering

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
The Netherlands	2007	Applied	‘MULTIBLOND 2’
New Zealand	2008	Applied	‘MULTIBLOND 2’
EU	2007	Applied	‘MULTIBLOND 2’

Description: **John Oates** Tuross Heads, NSW.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/167
<b>Variety Name</b>	'BONMADMERLO'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Argyranthemum frutescens</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Marguerite Daisy
<b>Synonym</b>	Red Double
<b>Accepted Date</b>	03 Jul 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Bonza Botanicals Pty Ltd, NSW
<b>Agent</b>	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, NSW
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Tim Angus

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	Canadian Plant Varieties Office. Ottawa, Canada
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	31301-3526
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Overseas data was verified under local conditions in Winmalee, NSW
<b>Descriptor</b>	Argyranthemum (new) ( <i>Argyranthemum frutescens</i> ) TG/222/1
<b>Period</b>	Feb 2010 – Jul 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted in outside commercial production area, rooted cuttings (propagated from stock plants grown at Winmalee) potted into 150mm standard pots in commercial potting mix, nutrients supplied by slow release and liquid feed fertiliser application, plant protection treatments applied as necessary. No pinching or other plant shaping treatments were applied.
<b>Trial Design</b>	10 plants of the candidate variety were grown to confirm overseas test report data.
<b>Measurements</b>	Taken at random from 10 plants.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2001

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: Proprietary breeding line '04-133' x proprietary breeding line '04-121' in a planned breeding program. Seed parent is characterised by foliage colour medium green, flower type anemone, and flower colour dark maroon. Pollen parent is characterised by foliage colour medium green, flower type anemone, and flower colour medium pink. Selection criteria: foliage colour, plant habit, flower habit, flower colour. Selection was done at Winmalee, NSW, in Apr 2005. Propagation: by vegetative tip cuttings, no off types occurred in at least three successive vegetative generations during the selection process and in numerous vegetative generations since selection. 'Bonmadmerlo' will be commercially propagated by vegetative tip cuttings. Breeder: Dr Andrew Bernuetz, Winmalee, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Ray floret	curvature of longitudinal axis	straight

Ray floret                      length                                      short

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Supa930'	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	
'Bonmadcrio'	Leaf	colour of upper side	blue green	grey green
	Plant	height	long	very short to short
	Leaf lobe	width	medium to broad	narrow

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'BONMADMERLO'	'Bonmadmerlo' (overseas data)	'Supa930'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height	long	long	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density	medium to dense	medium to dense	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: anthocyanin colouration	present	present	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: length	long	long	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: color of upper side	blue green	blue green	medium green
<input type="checkbox"/> Lateral lobe: length	short to medium	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Lateral lobe: width	narrow	narrow	narrow to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lateral lobe: depth of marginal incisions	medium	medium	shallow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower head: type	anemone like	anemone like	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower head: diameter	small to medium	small to medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: curvature of longitudinal axis	straight	straight	straight
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: length	short	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: width	medium	medium	narrow to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: number of colours	one	one	two
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: main colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	red purple closest to 061A	061A	061B (note N66C tones on outer florets)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: secondary colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	na	na	155D at base
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: main colour of	186C with darker	186C with darker	whiter than 155D,

lower side (RHS Colour Chart)	tones	tones	streaked with N074D
<input type="checkbox"/> *Disc: diameter (varieties with flower head type: single; semi double; and anemone like only)	large	large to very large	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Disc floret: colour (varieties with anemone like flower head type only) (RHS Colour Chart)	darker than 061C	darker than 61B	

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'BONMADMERLO'</b>	<b>'Bonmadmerlo' (overseas data)</b>	<b>'Supa930'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	upright to rounded	upright to rounded	

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Canada	2007	Applied	'BONMADMERLO'
EU	2009	Applied	'BONMADMERLO'

First sold in USA July 2007.

Description: **Tim Angus**, New Zealand.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/169
<b>Variety Name</b>	'BONMADWITIM'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Argyranthemum frutescens</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Marguerite Daisy
<b>Synonym</b>	White Single
<b>Accepted Date</b>	03 Jul 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Bonza Botanicals Pty Ltd, New Zealand
<b>Agent</b>	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Tim Angus

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	CPVO, Angers, France
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	CHF208
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Overseas data was verified under local conditions in Winmalee, NSW.
<b>Descriptor</b>	Argyranthemum (new) ( <i>Argyranthemum frutescens</i> ) TG/222/1
<b>Period</b>	Feb 2010 to Jul 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted in outside commercial production area, rooted cuttings (propagated from stock plants grown at Winmalee) potted into 150mm standard pots in commercial potting mix, nutrients supplied by slow release and liquid feed fertiliser application, plant protection treatments applied as necessary. No pinching or other plant shaping treatments were applied.
<b>Trial Design</b>	10 plants of the candidate variety were grown to confirm overseas test report data.
<b>Measurements</b>	Taken at random from 10 plants.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2001

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: Proprietary breeding line '03-46' x proprietary breeding line '03-164' in a planned breeding program. Seed parent is characterised by plant habit open upright; foliage colour medium green; flower head type single; flower colour dark red. Pollen parent is characterised by plant habit open uneven; foliage colour medium green; flower head type single; flower colour dark red. Selection criteria: foliage colour, plant habit, flower habit, flower colour. Selection was done at Winmalee, NSW in May 2004. Propagation: by vegetative tip cuttings, no off types occurred in at least three successive vegetative generations during the selection process and in numerous vegetative generations since selection. 'Bonmadwitim' will be commercially propagated by vegetative tip cuttings. Breeder: Dr Andrew Bernuetz, Winmalee, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Flower head	type	semi double



Ray floret                      main colour of upper side      white

### **Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Ottavia'	
'BONMADWITIM' (overseas data)	

### **Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

<b>Variety</b>	<b>Distinguishing Characteristics</b>	<b>State of Expression in Candidate Variety</b>	<b>State of Expression in Comparator Variety</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'OHAR 01241'	Ray floret main colour of upper side	white 155C	green white 157C	Ray floret colour is noticeably different.

### **Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'BONMADWITIM'</b>	<b>'BONMADWITIM' (overseas data)</b>	<b>'Ottavia'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	rounded		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height	very short to short	very short to short	
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density	medium to dense	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: length	medium to long	medium to long	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: width	medium to broad	medium to broad	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: color of upper side	medium green	medium green	grey green
<input type="checkbox"/> Lateral lobe: length	long	long	
<input type="checkbox"/> Lateral lobe: width	medium	medium	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lateral lobe: depth of marginal incisions	medium	medium	very shallow to shallow
<input type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: length	short to medium	short to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower head: type	semi double	semi double	semi double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower head: diameter	medium	medium	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower head: number of ray florets (non single flower head type varieties only)	medium to many	medium to many	few to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: curvature of longitudinal axis	reflexed	reflexed	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: length	short	short	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: width	medium to broad	medium to broad	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: number of	one	one	

## colours

<input type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: main colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	white closest to 155C/155B	white 155B	white 155B
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: secondary colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	na		
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: main colour of lower side (RHS Colour Chart)	white closest to N155A/155D	white 155D	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Disc: diameter (varieties with flower head type: single; semi double; and anemone like only)	small to medium	small to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Disc: main colour (varieties with flower head type: single and semi double only)	yellow	yellow	

**Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Canada	2006	Granted	'BONMADWITIM'
EU	2006	Granted	'BONMADWITIM'
USA	2006	Granted	'BONMADWITIM'

First sold in EU February 2006 and in Australia March 2008.

Description: **Tim Angus** New Zealand.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/168
<b>Variety Name</b>	'BONMADCINK'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Argyranthemum frutescens</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Marguerite Daisy
<b>Synonym</b>	Pink Crested
<b>Accepted Date</b>	03 Jul 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Bonza Botanicals Pty Ltd, NSW
<b>Agent</b>	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, NSW
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Tim Angus

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	CPVO, Angers, France
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	CHF 199
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Overseas data was verified under local conditions in Winmalee, NSW, Australia.
<b>Descriptor</b>	<i>Argyranthemum</i> (new) ( <i>Argyranthemum frutescens</i> ) TG/222/1
<b>Period</b>	Feb 2010 – Jul 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted in outside commercial production area, rooted cuttings (propagated from stock plants grown at Winmalee) potted into 150mm standard pots in commercial potting mix, nutrients supplied by slow release and liquid feed fertiliser application, plant protection treatments applied as necessary. No pinching or other plant shaping treatments were applied.
<b>Trial Design</b>	10 plants of the candidate variety were grown to confirm overseas test report data.
<b>Measurements</b>	Taken at random from 10 plants
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2001

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: Proprietary breeding line '01-157' x 'Supalight' in a planned breeding program. Seed parent is characterised by plant habit mounded; flower head type double; flower colour pink. Pollen parent is characterised by plant habit upright; flower head type single; flower colour pink. Selection criteria: foliage colour, plant habit, flower habit, flower colour. Selection was done at Winmalee, NSW, in May 2003. Propagation: by vegetative tip cuttings, no off types occurred in at least three successive vegetative generations during the selection process and in numerous vegetative generations since selection. 'Bonmadcink' will be commercially propagated by vegetative tip cuttings. Breeder: Dr Andrew Bernuetz, Winmalee, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	height	short

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'OHAR 01245'	
'Bonmadcink' (overseas data)	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Summer Pink'	Flower type head	anemone	single	Considered as a comparator due to very similar ray floret colour. However the flower head type differences rule it out as a VCK.

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'BONMADCINK'	'Bonmadcink' (overseas data)	'OHAR 01245'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height	short	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density	medium to dense	medium to dense	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: length	medium	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: width	medium	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: color of upper side	medium green	grey green	
<input type="checkbox"/> Lateral lobe: length	medium to long	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Lateral lobe: width	medium	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Lateral lobe: depth of marginal incisions	very shallow to shallow	very shallow to shallow	
<input type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: length	short to medium	short to medium	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower head: type	anemone like	anemone like	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower head: diameter	medium	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower head: number of ray florets (non single flower head type varieties only)	few to medium	few to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: curvature of longitudinal axis	straight	straight	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: length	short	short	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: width	narrow to medium	narrow to medium	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: number of colours	one	one	two

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Ray floret: main colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	purple 071D to 071C	purple 071C to 072A	purple 071C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Ray floret: secondary colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	na	na	purple 077C
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ray floret: main colour of lower side (RHS Colour Chart)	closest to N074D with streaks of 071D	070B	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Disc: diameter (varieties with flower head type: single; semi double; and anemone like only)	large		large to very large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Disc floret: colour (varieties with anemone like flower head type only) (RHS Colour Chart)	purple 071A	purple 071A to 071B	

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'BONMADCINK'</b>	<b>'Bonmadcink' (overseas data)</b>	<b>'OHAR 01245'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	upright to rounded		

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Canada	2006	Granted	'BONMADCINK'
EU	2006	Granted	'BONMADCINK'
USA	2006	Granted	'BONMADCINK'

First sold in the Netherlands 2006.

Description: **Tim Angus**, New Zealand.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2005/243
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Burnectseven'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Prunus persica</i> var. <i>nucipersica</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Nectarine
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	25 Jul 2005
<b>Applicant</b>	The Burchell Nursery, Inc., USA
<b>Agent</b>	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd, Shepparton, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Leslie Mitchell

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	US Patents and Trademarks Office
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	PP13589
<b>Location</b>	
<b>Descriptor</b>	Peach/Nectarine ( <i>Prunus persica</i> ) TG/53/6
<b>Period</b>	
<b>Conditions</b>	Where possible the overseas data was verified under local conditions. The US plant patent data was converted into standard UPOV characteristics for peach.

**RHS Chart - edition****Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Summer Red' x 'Diamond Ray' One seedling represented here as 'Burnectseven', exhibited especially desirable characters and was marked for subsequent observation. After the 1997 season the new present variety was selected for advanced evaluation and re-propagation. Asexual production of the new 'Burnectseven' was accomplished by budding onto 'Nemagard' rootstock (non-patented). This was performed at the Burchell nursery at Fowler, USA.. Subsequent evaluations have shown those asexual reproductions run true to the original tree. All characteristics of the original tree and its fruit were established and appear to be transmitted through succeeding asexual propagations. Breeder: Thomas Burchell, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Fruit	time of maturity	medium
Fruit	size	large
Fruit	ground colour	orange yellow
Stone	adherence to flesh	absent
Fruit	flesh colour	light yellow to yellow

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Summer Bright'	most similar variety

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Burnectseven’</b>	<b>‘Summer Bright’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: size	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Tree: habit	upright	spreading to drooping
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: length of internodes	medium	-
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	showy	non showy
<input type="checkbox"/> *Corolla: predominant colour	medium pink	light pink
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	broad elliptic	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size	very large	very small to small
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petals: number	five	Five
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: length of stipule	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	medium to broad	broad
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: ratio	medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: colour	green	green
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: nectaries	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: shape of nectaries	reniform	reniform
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: predominant number of nectaries	two	more than two
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: size	large	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: shape	oblate	round
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: shape of pistil end	flat	strongly depressed
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: symmetry	symmetrical	symmetrical
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: prominence of suture	weak to medium	Very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	deep	-
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: width of stalk cavity	medium to broad	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: ground colour	orange yellow	orange yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: over colour	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: hue of over colour	dark red	dark red
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: pattern of over colour	solid flush	-
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: extent of over colour	large to very large	-
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: pubescence	absent	absent

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: density of pubescence	very sparse	very sparse
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: thickness of skin	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: adherence of skin to flesh	strong	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm	very firm
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour of flesh	light yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: texture of the flesh	not fibrous	fibrous
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: sweetness	medium to high	medium to high
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: acidity	low	low to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: size compared to fruit	medium	-
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: shape	obovate	elliptic
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stone: intensity of brown colour	medium to dark	light
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: relief of surface	pits and grooves	grooves
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: tendency of splitting	absent or very low	absent or very low
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: adherence to flesh	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: degree of adherence to flesh	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: leaf bud burst	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of flowering	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Duration of: flowering	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: maturity	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tendency to: preharvest drop	weak	-

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Chile	2006	Granted	'Burnectseven'
EU	2006	Applied	'Burnectseven'
USA	2002	Granted	'Burnectseven'
South Africa	2006	Applied	'Burnectseven'

First sold in USA March 2003.

Description: **Les Mitchell**, Sheparton, VIC



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2005/244
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Burnectfourteen'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Prunus persica</i> var. <i>nucipersica</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Nectarine
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	25 Jul 2005
<b>Applicant</b>	The Burchell Nursery, Inc., USA
<b>Agent</b>	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd, Shepparton, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Leslie Mitchell

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	US Patent and Trade Marks Office
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	PP15192
<b>Location</b>	
<b>Descriptor</b>	Peach/Nectarine ( <i>Prunus persica</i> )
<b>Period</b>	
<b>Conditions</b>	Where possible the overseas data was verified under local conditions. The US plant patent data was converted into standard UPOV characteristics for peach.

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Crimson Baby' x 'unnamed seedling'. The seed parent is yellow fleshed nectarine and the pollen parent is the sub acid white fleshed, nectarine. One seedling, presented here as 'Burnectfourteen', exhibited especially desirable characteristics, and was marked for future observation. After the 1998 growing season the new, present variety, was selected for advanced evaluation and repropagation. Asexual reproduction of the new and distinct variety of nectarine was accomplished by budding the new nectarine to 'Nemagard' rootstock. This was performed at the Burchell Fowler nursery. Subsequent evaluations have shown those asexual reproductions run true to the original tree. All characteristics of the original tree and its fruit were established and appear to be transmitted through succeeding asexual propagations.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Fruit	size	medium to large
Fruit	hue of overcolour	medium to dark red
Fruit	flesh colour	white
Stone	adherence to flesh	present

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Arctic Star'	most similar variety

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Burnectfourteen'</b>	<b>'Arctic star'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: size	medium to large	large
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: habit	upright	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	showy	showy
<input type="checkbox"/> *Corolla: predominant colour	medium pink	medium pink
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	round	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petals: number	five	five
<input type="checkbox"/> *Anthers: pollen	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: length of stipule	medium	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	short to medium	long to very long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	medium	broad to very broad
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: ratio	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: colour	green	green
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	medium to long	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: nectaries	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: shape of nectaries	round	reniform
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: predominant number of nectaries	two	two
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: size	large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: shape	round	round
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: shape of pistil end	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: symmetry	symmetric	symmetric
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: prominence of suture	weak to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	medium	shallow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: width of stalk cavity	narrow	very narrow to narrow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: ground colour	cream yellow	cream white
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: over colour	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: hue of over colour	medium red	dark red
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: pattern of over colour	solid flush	solid flush
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: extent of over colour	large to very large	large to very large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: pubescence	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: density of pubescence	very sparse	very sparse

<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: thickness of skin	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: adherence of skin to flesh	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm	firm
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour of flesh	white	cream white
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: texture of the flesh	not fibrous	not fibrous
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: sweetness	high to very high	high to very high
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: acidity	very low	very low
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: size compared to fruit	medium	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: shape	obovate	elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: intensity of brown colour	light to medium	light to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: relief of surface	pits and grooves	pits and grooves
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: tendency of splitting	low	very low to low
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: adherence to flesh	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: degree of adherence to flesh	strong	Strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: leaf bud burst	early to medium	early to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of flowering	early to medium	early to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Duration of: flowering	medium to long	short
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: maturity	very early to early	early
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tendency to: preharvest drop	weak	weak

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
USA	2003	Granted	'Burnectfourteen'

First sold in USA March 2003

Description: **Les Mitchell**, Shepparton, VIC

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2004/190
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Burnectfour'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Prunus persica</i> var. <i>nucipersica</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Nectarine
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	06 Aug 2004
<b>Applicant</b>	The Burchell Nursery, Inc. USA.
<b>Agent</b>	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd, Shepparton, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Leslie Mitchell

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	United States Patent and Trade Mark Office
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	PP13,477
<b>Location</b>	
<b>Descriptor</b>	Nectarine ( <i>Prunus persica</i> ) TG/53/6
<b>Period</b>	
<b>Conditions</b>	Where possible the overseas data was verified under local conditions. The US plant patent data was converted into standard UPOV characteristics for peach.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'September Red' x 'Spring Bright'. In 1996 this variety was selected for advanced evaluation and propagation. Asexual production was made by budding to 'Nemagard' rootstock. Subsequent evaluations have shown that those asexual reproductions run true to the original tree. All characteristics of the original tree and its fruit were established and appeared to be transmitted through succeeding asexual propagations. Breeder: Thomas Burchell, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Stone	degree adherence to flesh	strong to very strong
Fruit	maturity date	medium to late
Tree	size	medium
Fruit	hue of overcolour	medium red
Fruit	extent of overcolour	medium to large

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'September Red'	most similar variety

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Burnectfour'</b>	<b>'September Red'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: size	medium	medium

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tree: vigour	medium	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Tree: habit	upright	semi-upright to spreading
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flowering shoot: anthocyanin colouration	absent	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flowering shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	very weak	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: type	showy	showy
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Calyx: colour of inner side	orange	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Corolla: predominant colour	medium pink	medium pink
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	broad elliptic	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium to large	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petals: number	five	five
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Anthers: pollen	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Ovary: pubescence	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: length	long to very long	medium to long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: width	medium to broad	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: ratio length/width	medium to large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: colour	greenish yellow	green
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: length	medium to long	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: nectaries	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: shape of nectaries	round	reinform
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: predominant number of nectaries	two	more than two
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: size	medium to large	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape	oblate	round
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape of pistil end	flat	strongly depressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: symmetry	symmetric	symmetric
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: prominence of suture	weak to medium	strong to very strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	medium to deep	medium to deep
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: width of stalk cavity	medium to broad	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour	orange yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: over colour	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: hue of over colour	medium red	medium red
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: extent of over colour	medium to large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pubescence	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: density of pubescence	very sparse	very sparse

<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: thickness of skin	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm	firm
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour of flesh	orange yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: texture of the flesh	not fibrous	not fibrous
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: sweetness	medium to high	medium to high
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: acidity	low	low
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: size compared to fruit	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: shape	elliptic	elliptic
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stone: intensity of brown colour	light to medium	medium to dark
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: relief of surface	pits and grooves	pits and grooves
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stone: tendency of splitting	absent or very low	very low to low
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: adherence to flesh	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: degree of adherence to flesh	strong to very strong	strong to very strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time of: leaf bud burst	early	late
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of flowering	early	late
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Duration of: flowering	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: maturity for consumption	medium to late	medium to late

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Chile	2006	Granted	'Burnectfour'
EU	2006	Accepted	'Burnectfour'
USA	2001	Granted	'Burnectfour'
South Africa	2006	Accepted	'Burnectfour'

First sold in USA December 2000.

Description: **Leslie Mitchell**, Shepparton, VIC

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/016
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Balcelimpik'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Impatiens hawkeri</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	New Guinea Impatiens
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	03 Jul 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Ball Horticultural Company, West Chicago, USA
<b>Agent</b>	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Tim Angus

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	Canadian PVRO, Ottawa, Canada.
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	31301-3648
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Overseas data was verified under local conditions in Winmalee, NSW.
<b>Descriptor</b>	TG/196/2
<b>Period</b>	Feb 2010 to Jul 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted in commercial production greenhouse, rooted cuttings (propagated from stock plants grown at Winmalee) potted into 150mm standard pots in commercial potting mix, nutrients supplied by slow release and liquid feed fertiliser application, plant protection treatments applied as necessary. No pinching or other plant shaping treatments were applied.
<b>Trial Design</b>	10 plants of the candidate variety were grown to confirm overseas test report data.
<b>Measurements</b>	Taken at random from 10 plants.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2001

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Balcelpink' x proprietary breeding line '8225-b' in a planned breeding program. Seed parent is characterised by shorter plant height; wider plant width; smaller flower size. Pollen parent is characterised by flower colour coral orange. Selection criteria: foliage colour, plant habit, flower habit, flower colour. Selection was done at Arroyo Grande, California, in Feb 2004. Propagation: by vegetative tip cuttings, no off types occurred in at least three successive vegetative generations during the selection process and in numerous vegetative generations since selection. 'Balcelimpik' will be commercially propagated by vegetative tip cuttings. Breeder: Leslie Heffron, Ball Horticultural Company, West Chicago, Illinois, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Flower	type	single
Flower	number of colours	one

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
-------------	-----------------

‘Balcelpink’  
‘Balcelimpik’ (overseas data)

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Balcelimpik’</b>	<b>‘Balcelimpik’ (overseas data)</b>	<b>‘Balcelpink’</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height of foliage	medium to tall	medium to tall	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: width	broad	medium	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Shoot: anthocyanin colouration	weak	weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: marking of upper side	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: colour of lower side between veins	green	green	green
<input type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: anthocyanin colouration	weak	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	single	single	single
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: width	medium to broad	medium to broad	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of colours	one	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: main colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	closest to N074B	more pink than 067B	N057C
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: secondary colour of upper side (varieties with bi- or multicolored flowers only) (RHS Colour Chart)	na	na	na
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: eye zone	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: size of eye	small to medium	small to medium	small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: main colour of eye zone (RHS Colour Chart)	closest to N074A	na	N066A/B
<input type="checkbox"/> Upper petal: width (varieties with single flowers only)	broad	medium to broad	broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Lateral petal: width (varieties with single flowers only)	medium to broad	medium to broad	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower petal: length (varieties with single flowers only)	medium to long	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower petal: depth of incision (varieties with single flowers only)	shallow to medium	shallow to medium	shallow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Spur: degree of curvature	medium	medium	medium

**Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Balcelimpik’</b>	<b>‘Balcelimpik’</b>	<b>‘Balcelpink’</b>
----------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---------------------



				(overseas data)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: anthocyanin colouration of upper side	medium	medium	ranging from absent to weak

**Prior Applications and Sales**

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2006	Applied	'Balcelimpik'
EU	2006	Applied	'Balcelimpik'
USA	2006	Granted	'Balcelimpik'

First sold in USA April 2006.

Description: **Tim Angus**, New Zealand.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2005/237
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Burpeachthirteen'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Prunus persica</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Peach
<b>Synonym</b>	Burpchthirteen
<b>Accepted Date</b>	25 Jul 2005
<b>Applicant</b>	The Burchell Nursery, Inc. USA.
<b>Agent</b>	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd, Shepparton, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Leslie Mitchell

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	US Patents and Trade Marks Office
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	PP13,583
<b>Location</b>	
<b>Descriptor</b>	Peach/Nectarine ( <i>Prunus persica</i> ) TG/53/6
<b>Period</b>	
<b>Conditions</b>	Where possible the overseas test data was verified under local conditions. The US plant patent data was converted into standard UPOV characteristics for peach.

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'A37.035' x 'A48-70'. The female parent is a late maturing clingstone peach which was used as the seed parent and the pollen parent is another later maturing a peach tree. One seedling, named here as 'Burpeachthirteen', exhibited desirable characteristics and was marked for subsequent observation. After the 1997 season, the new variety, was selected for advanced evaluation and propagation. Asexual reproduction of 'Burpeachthirteen' was accomplished by budding on 'Nemagard' rootstock, then evaluating the resultant growth at the Fowler farm. Subsequent evaluations have shown that those asexual reproductions run true to the original tree. All characteristics of the original tree and its fruit were established and appear to be transmitted through succeeding asexual propagations. Breeder: Thomas Burchell, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Petiole	shape of nectaries	reniform
Fruit	size	medium to large
Fruit	maturity time	late to very late
Stone	adherence to flesh	absent

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Carnival'	most similar variety

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Burpeachthirteen' 'Carnival'</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: size	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: habit	semi-upright to spreading	spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: anthocyanin colouration	absent	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	very weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: density of flower buds	medium	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	showy	non showy
<input type="checkbox"/> *Calyx: colour of inner side	orange	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Corolla: predominant colour	medium pink	medium pink
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	broad elliptic	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size	medium	small
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petals: number	five	five
<input type="checkbox"/> *Anthers: pollen	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ovary: pubescence	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	long to very long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	medium to broad	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: ratio	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: colour	green	green
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: nectaries	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: shape of nectaries	reniform	reniform
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: predominant number of nectaries	two	two
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: size	large	medium to large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: shape	oblate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: shape of pistil end	weakly depressed	weakly pointed
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: symmetry	symmetric	symmetric
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: prominence of suture	weak to medium	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	deep	deep
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: width of stalk cavity	medium to broad	broad
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: ground colour	orange yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: over colour	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: hue of over colour	orange red	medium red

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pattern of over colour	mottled	mottled
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: extent of over colour	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pubescence	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: density of pubescence	sparse to medium	medium to dense
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: thickness of skin	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: adherence of skin to flesh	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm	medium to firm
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour of flesh	orange yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: texture of the flesh	not fibrous	not fibrous
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: sweetness	medium to high	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: acidity	low to medium	low
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: size compared to fruit	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: shape	obovate	oblate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: intensity of brown colour	light	dark
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: relief of surface	pits and grooves	pits and grooves
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: tendency of splitting	absent or very low	low
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: adherence to flesh	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: degree of adherence to flesh	very weak	very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time of: leaf bud burst	medium to late	early to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of flowering	medium to late	early to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Duration of: flowering	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: maturity	late	very late
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tendency to: preharvest drop	weak	weak

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Chile	2006	Applied	'Burpeachthirteen'
EU	2006	Applied	'Burpeachthirteen'
USA	2002	Granted	'Burpeachthirteen'
South Africa	2006	Applied	'Burpeachthirteen'

First sold in USA January 2001.

Description: **Leslie Mitchell**, Shepparton, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2004/188
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Burpeachseven'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Prunus persica</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Peach
<b>Synonym</b>	Burpchseven
<b>Accepted Date</b>	06 Aug 2004
<b>Applicant</b>	The Burchell Nursery, Inc. USA.
<b>Agent</b>	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd, Shepparton, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Les Mitchell

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	USPTO
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	PP13415
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	
<b>Descriptor</b>	Peach/Nectarine ( <i>Prunus persica</i> ) TG/53/6
<b>Period</b>	
<b>Conditions</b>	Where possible the overseas data was verified under local conditions. The US plant patent data was converted into standard UPOV characteristics for peach.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'A48-70' peach x unnamed nectarine. The seedling 'Burpeachseven' was originated by Burchell Nurseries in 1994, and chosen from a population of seedlings which resulted from a controlled cross of the unnamed peach, 'A48-70' (unpatented), used as the seed parent, and an unnamed nectarine, which was used as the pollen parent. Resulting seed from this cross were planted in the spring of 1995. The new variety was selected from among seedlings growing in experimental orchards near the city of Fowler, California, County of Fresno, in the central portion of the San Joaquin Valley of California, USA. 'Burpeachseven' was marked for subsequent observation during the 1997-2000 fruit growing seasons. After the 1997 season, the 'Burpeachseven' peach tree was selected for advanced evaluation and repropagation. Breeder: Thomas Burchell, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Fruit	firmness of flesh	firm
Fruit	size	large
Fruit	over colour	present
Fruit	pattern of over colour	solid blush
Fruit	extent of over colour	large to very large
Fruit	pubescence	present

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
-------------	-----------------

'Summer Lady'

Mid to late season maturity, large fruit, yellow flesh colour freestone, significant overcolour.

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Burpeachseven'</b>	<b>'Summer Lady'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	medium to strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: habit	semi-upright	semi-upright to spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: thickness		
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: length of internodes		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: anthocyanin colouration		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: density of flower buds		
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: general distribution of flower buds		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	showy	showy
<input type="checkbox"/> *Calyx: colour of inner side	orange	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Corolla: predominant colour	light pink	light pink
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	broad elliptic	broad elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size	medium to large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petals: number	five	five
<input type="checkbox"/> Stamens: position	above	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stigma: position	below	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Anthers: pollen	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ovary: pubescence	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: length of stipule		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	long	long to very long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	narrow	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: ratio	large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape in cross section		
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: recurvature of apex		
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: angle at base		
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: angle at apex		
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: colour	green	green
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	medium to long	medium

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: nectaries	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: shape of nectaries	reniform	reniform
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: predominant number of nectaries	two	more than two
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: size	large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape	oblate	oblate
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape of pistil end		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: symmetry		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: prominence of suture	very weak to weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	very shallow to shallow	shallow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: width of stalk cavity	narrow	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: over colour	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: hue of over colour	medium red	dark red
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pattern of over colour	solid flush	solid flush
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: extent of over colour	large to very large	large to very large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pubescence	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: density of pubescence	sparse	sparse
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: thickness of skin	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: adherence of skin to flesh	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm	firm
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour of flesh	orange	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration directly under skin	weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration of flesh	weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration around stone	strongly expressed	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: texture of the flesh	fibrous	not fibrous
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: sweetness	medium to high	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: acidity	low	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: size compared to fruit	small to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: shape	elliptic	elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: intensity of brown colour	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stone: relief of surface	large pits	pits and grooves
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: tendency of splitting	absent or very low	absent or very low

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Stone: adherence to flesh	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Stone: degree of adherence to flesh	very weak to weak	very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Time of: leaf bud burst		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: beginning of flowering	medium	medium to late
<input type="checkbox"/> *Duration of: flowering	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: maturity	late to very late	late to very late

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Burpeachseven'</b>	<b>'Summer Lady'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: sub acid flavour	absent	absent

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Chile	2006	Granted	'Burpeachseven'
EU	2006	Applied	'Burpeachseven'
USA	2001	Granted	'Burpeachseven'
South Africa	2006	Applied	'Burpeachseven'

First sold in USA December 2000.

Description: **Les Mitchell**, Shepparton, VIC.



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2005/236
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Burpeachfifteen'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Prunus persica</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Peach
<b>Synonym</b>	Burpchfifteen
<b>Accepted Date</b>	25 Jul 2005
<b>Applicant</b>	The Burchell Nursery, Inc, USA
<b>Agent</b>	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd, Shepparton, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Leslie Mitchell

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	US Patents and Trade marks office
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	PP14,454
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	
<b>Descriptor</b>	Peach/Nectarine ( <i>Prunus persica</i> ) TG/53/6
<b>Period</b>	
<b>Conditions</b>	Where possible the overseas data was verified under local conditions. The US plant patent data was converted into standard UPOV characteristics for peach
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'B2.026' peach x B17.025' nectarine. The seed parent is yellow fleshed peach and the pollen parent is a white fleshed nectarine. The seedling later to be known as 'Burpeachfifteen' exhibited desirable characteristics and was designated as 'E24.018' for further evaluation. After the 1999 season, 'E24.018' was selected for advanced evaluation and propagation. Asexual reproduction of 'Burpeachfifteen' was accomplished by budding to 'Namagard' rootstocks after the 1999 growing season. This was done at the Burchell's Fowler property. Subsequent evaluations performed in latter years have shown those asexual reproductions to run true to the original tree. All characteristics of the original tree and its fruit were established and appear to be transmitted through succeeding asexual propagations. Breeder: Thomas Burchell, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Tree	size	medium to large
Flower	type	showy
Leaf blade	length:width ratio	small to medium
Fruit	size	Large

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'September Sun'	most similar variety

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Burpeachfifteen'</b>	<b>'September Sun'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: size	medium to large	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	medium	very strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: habit	upright	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: anthocyanin colouration	absent	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	very weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: density of flower buds	medium to dense	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	showy	showy
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Corolla: predominant colour	medium pink	light pink
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	broad elliptic	round
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petals: number	five	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Anthers: pollen	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: length of stipule	medium to long	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	medium	very long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	medium to broad	broad to very broad
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: ratio	small to medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: colour	greenish yellow	green
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	medium	long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: nectaries	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: shape of nectaries	round	reniform
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: predominant number of nectaries	two	two
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: size	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: shape	oblate	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: shape of pistil end	weakly depressed	
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: symmetry	symmetric	
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: prominence of suture	weak to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	deep to very deep	
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: width of stalk cavity	medium to broad	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: ground colour	orange yellow	
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: over colour	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: hue of over colour	dark red	

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pattern of over colour	solid flush
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: extent of over colour	large to very large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pubescence	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: density of pubescence	sparse
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: thickness of skin	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: adherence of skin to flesh	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour of flesh	light yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: texture of the flesh	not fibrous
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: sweetness	medium to high
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: acidity	low to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: size compared to fruit	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: shape	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: intensity of brown colour	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: relief of surface	pits and grooves
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: tendency of splitting	absent or very low
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: adherence to flesh	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: degree of adherence to flesh	very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: leaf bud burst	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of flowering	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Duration of: flowering	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: maturity	medium to late
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tendency to: preharvest drop	weak to medium

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Chile	2007	Granted	'Burpeachfifteen'
EU	2007	Applied	'Burpeachfifteen'
EU	2002	Granted	'Burpeachfifteen'

First sold in USA December 2001

Description: **Leslie Mitchell**, Shepparton, VIC

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/023
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Burpeachnineteen'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Prunus persica</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Peach
<b>Synonym</b>	Burpchnineteen
<b>Accepted Date</b>	05 Mar 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	The Burchell Nursery, Inc, USA
<b>Agent</b>	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd, Shepparton, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Leslie Mitchell

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	US Patents and Trademarks Office
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	PP15263
<b>Location</b>	
<b>Descriptor</b>	Peach/Nectarine ( <i>Prunus persica</i> ) TG/53/6
<b>Period</b>	
<b>Conditions</b>	Where possible the overseas data was verified under local conditions. The US plant patent data was converted to standard UPOV characteristics fo peach

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: Unknown peach line x P113-98. The seed parent is a an early ripening, white fleshed clingstone nectarine. The pollen parent yellow fleshed freestone peach. The pollen parent is an early ripening, white fleshed clingstone nectarine. The seedling 'Burpeachnineteen' was originated from a population of seedlings growing in the BURCHELL Experimental nursery near Fowler in California. One seedling, represented here as 'Burpeachnineteen', exhibited especially desirable characteristics, and was marked for subsequent observation. After the 1999 fruiting season, the new present variety was selected for advanced asexual repropagation. Asexual reproduction of the new distinct variety of peach was accomplished by budding the new peach onto 'Nemagard' rootstocks (non patented). This was performed at the BURCHELL experimental orchard at Fowler. Subsequent evaluations have shown those asexual reproductions run true to the original tree. All characteristics of the original tree and its fruit were established and appear to be transmitted through succeeding asexual propagations.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Fruit	size	medium to large
Fruit	blush colour	dark red
Fruit	ground colour	yellow to orange yellow
Fruit skin	thickness	medium
Stone	adherence to flesh	present
Fruit	colour of flesh	light yellow to yellow
Fruit	maturity date	early to medium

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Crimson Lady'	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Early Springcrest'	Fruit maturity date	early	very early

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Burpeachnineteen'	'Crimson Lady'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: size	medium to large	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	medium	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Tree: habit	upright	spreading to drooping
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: length of internodes	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	showy	showy
<input type="checkbox"/> *Corolla: predominant colour	medium pink	light pink
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	broad elliptic	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petals: number	five	five
<input type="checkbox"/> *Anthers: pollen	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: length of stipule	medium to long	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	short to medium	long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	narrow	narrow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: ratio	medium	large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: colour	green	green
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: nectaries	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: shape of nectaries	reniform	round
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: predominant number of nectaries	two	two
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: size	medium to large	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: shape	oblate	round
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: shape of pistil end	weakly pointed	weakly pointed
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: symmetry	symmetric	symmetric
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: prominence of suture	weak	very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	very shallow	

<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: width of stalk cavity	very narrow to narrow	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour	orange yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: over colour	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: hue of over colour	dark red	dark red
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pattern of over colour	striped	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: extent of over colour	very large	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pubescence	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: density of pubescence	medium	very sparse
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: thickness of skin	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: adherence of skin to flesh	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm	very firm
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour of flesh	light yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: texture of the flesh	not fibrous	not fibrous
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: sweetness	medium to high	high
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: acidity	low	low to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: size compared to fruit	medium	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: shape	obovate	elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: intensity of brown colour	very light to light	light to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: relief of surface	pits and grooves	pits and grooves
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: tendency of splitting	absent or very low	absent or very low
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: adherence to flesh	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: degree of adherence to flesh	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: leaf bud burst	early to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of flowering	early to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Duration of: flowering	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: maturity	early	early to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tendency to: preharvest drop	weak	weak

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Chile	2007	Granted	'Burpeachnineteen'
EU	2007	Applied	'Burpeachnineteen'
USA	2003	Granted	'Burpeachnineteen'

First sold in USA January 2002.

Description: **Les Mitchell**, Shepparton, VIC

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/171
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Pretty Petite'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Armeria alliacea</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Plantain Thrift
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	21 Dec 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Plant Growers Australia, Wonga Park, VIC
<b>Agent</b>	Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd., Dodges Ferry, TAS
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Steve Eggleton

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Wonga Park, VIC
<b>Descriptor</b>	<i>Armeria</i> Draft Descriptor
<b>Period</b>	Jan 2010 to Oct 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted in the open, plants propagated from cuttings during January 2010, transferred from plugs to 140mm pots in April 2010. Pots filled with soilless, pinebark based mix with controlled release fertilizers. Appropriate pest and disease treatments were applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Twelve pots of each variety in a completely randomised design.
<b>Measurements</b>	From ten plants randomly selected.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1995

**Origin and Breeding**

Spontaneous mutation: First observed as a whole plant mutation on *Armeria alliacea* 'Pink Petite' in a commercial production batch during Sep 2006 at Wonga Park, VIC, Australia. This mutation was isolated and then allowed to continue to grow throughout the spring-summer period of 2006/2007 where it was continually evaluated. Cuttings were taken during Feb 2007 to produce a new generation for evaluation, which occurred in Sep 2007. Final selection criteria: flower colour dark pink and inflorescence length short. Propagation: via cuttings. All plants have been found to be uniform and stable.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	density	dense to very dense
Leaf	shape	linear
Leaf	colour	yellow green
Leaf	presence of variegation	absent
Inflorescence	height	short
Peduncle	rigidity	medium

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Pink Petite'	Parental variety

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Pretty Petite'</b>	<b>'Pink Petite'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density	dense to very dense	dense to very dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape	linear	linear
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of cross-section	medium concave	medium concave
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of grey colour of foliage	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour (RHS colour chart)	147A	147A
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescences: diameter	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescences: anthocyanin colouration of bract	medium to strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescences: height	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescences: shape	globular	globular
<input type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: habit	erect to semi-erect	erect to semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: rigidity	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: degree of hairiness	absent or very low	absent or very low
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: shape of apex	obtuse	obtuse
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	74B	74D
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: colour change towards central zone	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Bract: length	short	short

**Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Pretty Petite'</b>	<b>'Pink Petite'</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration of sheath	medium	weak

**Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

First sold in Australia in August 2008.

Description: **Steve Eggleton**, Plant Growers Australia, Wonga Park, VIC



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/080
<b>Variety Name</b>	'CECILE'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Solanum tuberosum</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Potato
<b>Synonym</b>	Salad Rose
<b>Accepted Date</b>	03 Dec 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	HZPC Holland BV
<b>Agent</b>	Harvest Moon, Forth, TAS
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Kevin Clayton-Greene

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	Raad v/h Kwekersrecht, Wageningen, NL
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	ARD 1501
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Solan Pty Ltd, Waikere, SA
<b>Descriptor</b>	Potato ( <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> ) TG/23/6
<b>Period</b>	Apr 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	In Controlled Environment Greenhouse and Compared with data from O/S test report.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Compared Plants growing in Controlled Environment Greenhouse.
<b>Measurements</b>	Observations of vegetative characteristics, flowers were not produced due to day length, floral observations based on UPOV data from overseas test report. Light sprout data from overseas test report and verified locally, tuber characteristics from Overseas test reports and verified against field grown material produced in Tasmania. Local observations on vegetative characteristics and tubers for 'Cecile' and 'Rodeo' were based on UPOV Guidelines for Potato (TG/23/6).
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	n/a

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled Pollination of 'Nicola' (yellow flesh, yellow skin, medium maturity and white flowers ) x RZ-88-404 (red skin and medium long dormancy). The F<sub>1</sub> from this cross was selected and named 'Cecile'. The variety was selected for agronomic characters, quality and disease resistance and trialled for 14 years in several locations in Holland and elsewhere. Breeder: HZPC Holland BV.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Tuber	shape	long to very long oval
Tuber	skin colour	red
Tuber	flesh colour	yellow

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Rodeo'	long oval tuber red skin, yellow flesh.

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Franceline'	tuber	flesh colour	medium yellow	light yellow
'Franceline'	plant	matuirty	medium late	medium
'Franceline'	Leaf	width	very broad	broad

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'CECILE'	'Rodeo'
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightsprout: size	large	medium to large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Lightsprout: shape	narrow cylindrical	broad cylindrical
<input type="checkbox"/> *Lightsprout: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong to very strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Lightsprout: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	absent or low	absent or low
<input type="checkbox"/> *Lightsprout: pubescence of base	medium	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightsprout: size of tip in relation to base	medium to large	small
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightsprout: habit of tip	open	intermediate to open
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightsprout: intensity of anthocyanin colouration of tip	medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightsprout: pubescence of tip	medium	weak to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Lightsprout: number of root tips	few to medium	many
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightsprout: length of lateral shoots	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: foliage structure	intermediate type	intermediate type
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright (semi erect to spreading)*	upright
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Stem: extent of anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong (strong to very strong)	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: outline size	medium to large (medium)	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: openness	intermediate	intermediate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of secondary leaflets	medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: extent of anthocyanin colouration on midrib of upper side	strong to very strong	strong to very strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Second pair of lateral leaflets: size	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Second pair of lateral leaflets: width in relation to length	medium	medium

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Terminal and lateral leaflets: frequency of coalescence	low to medium	absent or very low
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaflet: waviness of margin	weak	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaflet: depth of veins	shallow to medium	medium to deep
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaflet: glossiness of the upper side	dull	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Plant: frequency of flowers	medium to high	medium to high
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower corolla: intensity of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	very strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower corolla: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or low	absent or low
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Plant: time of maturity	medium(late)	medium to late
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Tuber: shape	very long oval	long oval
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tuber: depth of eyes	very shallow to shallow(shallow)	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Tuber: colour of skin	red	red
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Tuber: colour of base of eye	red	red
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Tuber: colour of flesh	medium yellow(yellow)	medium yellow

\*- the states of expression in parenthesis are from overseas data.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Canada	2006	Applied	'CECILE'
Chile	2007	Granted	'CECILE'
Czech Republic	2003	Withdrawn	'CECILE'
The Netherlands	2002	Granted	'CECILE'
Norway	2008	Applied	'CECILE'
EU	2003	Granted	'CECILE'
USA	2006	Applied	'CECILE'

First sold in France in March 2004

Description: **Kevin Clayton-Greene**, Forth, TAS.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/088
<b>Variety Name</b>	'MOZART'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Solanum tuberosum</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Potato
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	03 Dec 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	HZPC Holland BV
<b>Agent</b>	Harvest Moon, Forth. TAS
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Kevin Clayton-Greene

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	Raad v/h Kwekersrecht, Wageningen, NL
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	ARD 1513
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Waikere, SA for vegetative data; Forth, Tasmania for tuber and lightsprout data.
<b>Descriptor</b>	Potato ( <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> ) TG/23/6
<b>Period</b>	Apr 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Plants grown from tissue culture ex Genetic Resource Centre
<b>Trial Design</b>	Plants grown in 8" pots in a controlled environment greenhouse and data from three random plants collated.
<b>Measurements</b>	Vegatative data recorded and compared with data from overseas test report. Floral data is from overseas test report and published data for 'Amorosa'. Tuber and lightsprout data collected locally in Tasmania and verified against overseas test report.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	n/a

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination of 'Redstar' (red skin, yellow flesh) x 'Caesar' (yellow skin, yellow flesh) in 1993. The F<sub>1</sub> from this cross were tested for agronomic characters, quality and resistance to diseases and pest from numerous trails in various European countries over ten years. Breeder: HZPC Holland BV.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Tuber	skin colour	Red
Tuber	colour of base of eye	White

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Amorosa'	The tubers of 'Mozart' and 'Amorosa' are very similar and both have the characteristic white colour at the base of the eyes.

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Desiree'	tuber	flesh colour	medium yellow	light yellow
'Desiree'	tuber	colour of base of eyes	yellow	red
'Desiree'	tuber	Depth of eyes	shallow	medium

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'MOZART'	'Amorosa'
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightsprout: size	medium to large (medium)*	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Lightsprout: shape	ovoid	conical
<input type="checkbox"/> *Lightsprout: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong to very strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Lightsprout: intensity of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	absent or low(strong to very strong)	absent or low
<input type="checkbox"/> *Lightsprout: pubescence of base	Medium	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightsprout: size of tip in relation to base	small to medium	medium to large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightsprout: habit of tip	closed to intermediate (medium)	intermediate to open
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightsprout: intensity of anthocyanin colouration of tip	absent or very weak (very weak)	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightsprout: pubescence of tip	weak to medium	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Lightsprout: number of root tips	medium (few to medium)	medium to many
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightsprout: length of lateral shoots	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: type	intermediate type	intermediate type
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright (erect to semi erect)	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stem: extent of anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium (medium to strong)	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: outline size	medium to large	medium to large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: silhouette	intermediate to open	closed
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of secondary leaflets	medium to strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	light to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: extent of anthocyanin colouration on midrib	medium (medium to strong)	strong to very strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Second pair of lateral leaflets: size	small to medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> Second pair of lateral leaflets: width in relation to length	medium	medium to broad

<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal and lateral leaflets: frequency of coalescence	low	low
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaflet: waviness of margin	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaflet: depth of veins	shallow to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaflet: glossiness of the upper side	dull	dull
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: height	tall (medium to tall)	tall
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Plant: frequency of flowers	high	low to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: size	medium to large	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration on peduncle	medium to strong	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower corolla: size	large	medium to large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Flower corolla: intensity of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	medium to strong	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower corolla: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or low	absent or low
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Flower corolla: extent of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	medium to strong	absent or very small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Plant: time of maturity	medium to late	early to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Tuber: shape	oval	oval
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tuber: depth of eyes	shallow	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Tuber: colour of skin	red	red
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Tuber: colour of base of eye	white (red)	white
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Tuber: colour of flesh	medium yellow (yellow)	cream

- States of expression in paranthesis are from overseas data.
- 

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Brazil	2004	Granted	'MOZART'
Canada	2006	Granted	'MOZART'
Switzerland	2008	Granted	'MOZART'
Chile	2007	Granted	'MOZART'
Czech Republic	2003	Withdrawn	'MOZART'
The Netherlands	2002	Granted	'MOZART'
Norway	2006	Granted	'MOZART'
EU	2002	Granted	'MOZART'
USA	2006	Applied	'MOZART'

First sold in France April 2004.

Description: **Kevin Clayton-Greene**, Forth, TAS.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2003/061
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Radrazz'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	28 Mar 2003
<b>Applicant</b>	Meilland International S.A, France.
<b>Agent</b>	Kim Syrus, Myponga, SA
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Kim Syrus

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Sophia-Antipolis, France
<b>Descriptor</b>	Rose ( <i>Rosa</i> hybrid) TG/11/7
<b>Period</b>	2001
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1995

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: Frybright x 'Bucbi' in 1993. The main selection criteria used to develop this variety were flower colour, abundance of flowers, ornamental foliage and high disease resistance. 'Frybright' has a strong fragrance and orange blend flowers while 'Radrazz' has a weak fragrance and red purple blend flowers. 'Bucbi' has medium pink flowers while 'Radrazz' has red purple blend flowers. The variety has remained uniform and stable after many generations of propagation. Breeder: William J Radler, Greenfield, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth habit	bushy to broad bushy
Flower	type	semi double
Flower	petal colour	red purple blend
Flowering	habit	almost continuous

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Meitobla'	Floribunda rose with a bushy to broad growth habit.

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Radrazz'</b>	<b>'Meitobla'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	bushy to broad bushy	bushy to broad bushy
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short to medium	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: width	medium to broad	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	medium	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: hue of anthocyanin colouration	purple	purple
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: presence	present	present

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Prickle: shape of lower side	deep concave	concave
<input type="checkbox"/>	Short prickles: number	many	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Long prickles: number	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf: size	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: green colour	dark	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf: glossiness of upper side	absent or very weak	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaflet: cross section	slight convex	concave
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: length of blade	medium to long	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: width of blade	narrow to medium	narrow to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: shape of base	rounded	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flowering shoot: number of flowers	few	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower pedicel: number of hairs or prickles	many to very many	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower bud: shape of longitudinal section	ovate	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: type	semi-double	semi-double
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: number of petals	very few	few
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Flower : diameter	medium to large	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: view from above	irregularly round	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: side view of upper part	flat	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: side view of lower part	convex	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent or very weak	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sepal: extensions	strong to very strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of middle zone of inner side(RHS colour chart)	RHS 57A	RHS 58D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal : colour of marginal zone of inner side(RHS colour chart)	RHS 57A	RHS 58C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: spot at base of inner side	absent	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of spot at base of inner side (RHS colour chart)	57C-57D	RHS 4D
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of middle zone of outer side (RHS colour chart)	57C-57D	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: spot at base of outer side	absent	



<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	absent or very weak	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation of margin	medium to strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	small to medium	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape of longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of beginning of: flowering	early to medium	early to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flowering: habit	almost continuous flowering	almost continuous flowering

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Canada	1999	Granted	'Radrazz'
Switzerland	2000	Granted	'Radrazz'
France	2000	Surrendered	'Radrazz'
Japan	2004	Granted	'Radrazz'
New Zealand	2005	Terminated	'Radrazz'
EU	2001	Granted	'Radrazz'
Russia	2003	Granted	'Radrazz'
USA	1999	Granted	'Radrazz'
South Africa	2000	Granted	'Radrazz'

First sold in USA in April 1999.

Description: **Kim Syrus**, Myponga, SA.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2000/159
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Meinusian'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	05 Mar 2003
<b>Applicant</b>	Meilland International S.A.France
<b>Agent</b>	Kim Syrus, Myponga, SA
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Kim Syrus

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	GEVES, France
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	101/97
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Sophia-Antipolis France
<b>Descriptor</b>	Rose ( <i>Rosa</i> hybrid) TG/11/7
<b>Period</b>	1997
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1995

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: ('Meichanso' × 'Meifolio') with pollen parent 'Korlima' followed by 4 generations of vegetative propagation. The main criteria for selection used to develop this variety were flower colour, garden performance and vase life. Seed parent has semi double flowers while 'Meinusian' has double flowers. Pollen parent has semi double flowers while MEINUSIAN has double flowers. Breeder: Alain Meiland, France

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Young shoot	hue of anthocyanin colouration	bronze to reddish brown
Leaflet	undulation of margin	very weak to weak
Flower	colour	red

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Meicairma'	Low growing red rose with double blooms.

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Meinusian'</b>	<b>'Meicairma'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit		narrow bushy
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height		medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: width		medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration		weak

<input type="checkbox"/>	Young shoot: hue of anthocyanin colouration	bronze	bronze to reddish brown
<input type="checkbox"/>	Prickles: presence	present	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Prickle: shape of lower side	concave	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Short prickles: number	few	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Long prickles: number	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf: size	medium to large	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: green colour	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium to strong	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaflet: cross section	slight convex	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: length of blade	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: width of blade	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: shape of base	rounded	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flowering shoot: number of flowers	medium to many	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower pedicel: number of hairs or prickles	very few to few	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower bud: shape of longitudinal section	ovate	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: type	double	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: number of petals	very many	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower : diameter	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: view from above	round	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: side view of upper part	flat	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: side view of lower part	convex	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent or very weak	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sepal: extensions	medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	small to medium	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of middle zone of inner side(RHS colour chart)	RHS 44A, 45B and 45C	RHS 53C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal : colour of marginal zone of inner side(RHS colour chart)	RHS 44A, 45B and 45C	RHS 53C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: spot at base of inner side	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of middle zone of outer side (RHS colour chart)	RHS 45A and 46A	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: colour of marginal zone of outer side (RHS colour chart)	RHS 45A and 46A	

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: spot at base of outer side	absent	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	absent or very weak	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	orange red	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	small	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape of longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of beginning of: flowering	early	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flowering: habit	almost continuous flowering	

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Canada	2000	Withdrawn	'Meinussian'
EU	1997	Granted	'Meinussian'
USA	2006	Applied	'Meinussian'

First sold in France May 1996.

Description: **Kim Syrus**, Myponga, SA.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	1999/158
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Olijbrau'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	11 Jul 2002
<b>Applicant</b>	Meilland Star Rose, France
<b>Agent</b>	Kim Syrus, Myponga, SA
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Kim Syrus

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	Raad v/h Kwekererecht. Wageningen. NL
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	ROO 2256
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	CPRO-DLO, Wageningen
<b>Descriptor</b>	Rose ( <i>Rosa</i> hybrid) TG/11/7
<b>Period</b>	1996
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1995

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Korfan' x 'Ruimeva' in 1991 followed by 3 generations of vegetative propagation. Seed parent Korfan is different from Olijbrau' in having pink blend flowers. 'Ruimeva' is different from 'Olijbrau' in having weak leaf: glossiness of upper side. The variety has remained uniform and stable through several generations of propagation. Breeder: Olij Rozen V.O.F., The Netherlands.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Flower	colour	orange
Flower	reflexing of marig	medium
Plant	flowering habit	almost continuous flowering

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Brandy'	Orange coloured bloom without the colour variation of 'OLIJBRAU'.

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Olijbrau'</b>	<b>'Brandy'</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	narrow bushy	broad bushy
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: width	medium	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	strong	medium

<input type="checkbox"/>	Young shoot: hue of anthocyanin colouration	purple	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Prickles: presence	present	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Prickle: shape of lower side	concave	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Short prickles: number	few to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Long prickles: number	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf: size	large	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: green colour	medium	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaflet: cross section	flat	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaflet: undulation of margin	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: length of blade	long	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: width of blade	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: shape of base	rounded	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flowering shoot: number of flowers	few	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower pedicel: number of hairs or prickles	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower bud: shape of longitudinal section	ovate	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: type	double	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: number of petals	few	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower : diameter	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: view from above	star-shaped	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: side view of upper part	flattened convex	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: side view of lower part	concave	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	very weak to weak	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sepal: extensions	strong	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: colour of middle zone of inner side	RHS 44A	RHS26C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: colour of marginal zone of inner side	RHS 45A	RHS26C
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: spot at base of inner side	present	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of spot at base of inner side	small to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of spot at base of inner side (RHS colour chart)	RHS 12A	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of middle zone of outer side (RHS colour chart)	RHS 11B	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: colour of marginal zone of outer side (RHS colour	RHS 7A	

chart)

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: spot at base of outer side	absent	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation of margin	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	red	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape of longitudinal section	funnel-shaped	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of beginning of: flowering	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flowering: habit	almost continuous flowering	

**Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Bulgaria	1999	Surrendered	'Olijbrau'
Switzerland	1999	Terminated	'Olijbrau'
Colombia	1997	Terminated	'Olijbrau'
Ecuador	1995	Surrendered	'Olijbrau'
Hungary	1999	Terminated	'Olijbrau'
Israel	1996	Granted	'Olijbrau'
Japan	1996	Granted	'Olijbrau'
The Netherlands	1995	Surrendered	'Olijbrau'
New Zealand	1999	Expired	'Olijbrau'
Poland	1999	Surrendered	'Olijbrau'
EU	1996	Surrendered	'Olijbrau'
USA	1997	Granted	'Olijbrau'

First sold in The Netherlands on 12<sup>th</sup> June 1995

Description: **Kim Syrus**, Myponga, SA.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2003/074
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Meirameca'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	27 Apr 2003
<b>Applicant</b>	Meilland International S.A, .France
<b>Agent</b>	Kim Syrus, Myponga, SA.
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Kim Syrus

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	06410 BIOT (France)
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	06410 BIOT
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Geves Sophia Antipolis, France
<b>Descriptor</b>	Rose ( <i>Rosa</i> hybrid) TG/11/7
<b>Period</b>	1991/-992
<b>Conditions</b>	
<b>Trial Design</b>	
<b>Measurements</b>	
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1995

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Noatraum' x (Meibonrib' x Korimo) in 1992,. The main criteria used for selection was growth habit, abundant flowering and high disease resistance. Characteristic in which the seed parent is different from 'MEIRAMECA' flower type and petal basal spot. Seed parent has flowers coloured RHS 67B and petal basal spot present. 'MEIRAMECA' has flowers coloured RHS 52A and petal basal spot absent. Pollen parent is upright while 'MEIRAMECA' is broad and bushy. Breeder: Alain Meilland, France.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth habit	busy to broad bushy
Leaf	size	medium
Leaf	glossiness of upperside	medium to strong
Flower	colour	pink
Plant	flowering habit	almost continuous flowering

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Noatraum'	mmost similar variety

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Meirameca'</b>	<b>'Noatraum'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	bushy to broad	bushy to broad



<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: height	bushy medium	bushy short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: width	medium to broad	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Young shoot: hue of anthocyanin colouration	bronze to reddish brown	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Prickles: presence	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Prickle: shape of lower side	concave	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Short prickles: number	few	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Long prickles: number	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: green colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium to strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaflet: cross section	slight concave	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: length of blade	medium to long	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: width of blade	medium to broad	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: shape of base	rounded	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flowering shoot: number of flowers	many	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower pedicel: number of hairs or prickles	few	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower bud: shape of longitudinal section	round	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: type	double	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: number of petals	medium to many	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower : diameter	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: view from above	irregularly round	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: side view of upper part	flat	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: side view of lower part	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	medium to strong	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sepal: extensions	weak	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of middle zone of inner side (RHS colour chart)	53A	RHS 67B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal : colour of marginal zone of inner side (RHS colour chart)	53A	RHS 67B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: spot at base of inner side	absent	present

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of middle zone of outer side (RHS colour chart)	53A	RHS 67B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: colour of marginal zone of outer side (RHS colour chart)	53A	RHS 67B
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: spot at base of outer side	absent	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation of margin	weak	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	yellow	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape of longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of beginning of: flowering	late to very late	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flowering: habit	almost continuous flowering	almost continuous flowering

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Canada	2003	Granted	'Meirameca'
Switzerland	2000	Surrendered	'Meirameca'
France	1999	Surrendered	'Meirameca'
EU	2000	Granted	'Meirameca'
USA	2001	Applied	'Meirameca'
USA	2003	Granted	'Meirameca'
South Africa	2001	Terminated	'Meirameca'

First sold in Great Britain April 1999.

Description: **Kim Syrus**, Myponga, SA.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2003/075
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Meijacolet'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	27 Apr 2003
<b>Applicant</b>	Meilland International S.A., France
<b>Agent</b>	Kim Syrus, Myponga, SA
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Kim Syrus

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	Sophia Antipolis, GEVES, France
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	16574
<b>Location</b>	Sophia-Antipolis, Geves, France
<b>Descriptor</b>	Rose ( <i>Rosa</i> hybrid) TG/11/7
<b>Period</b>	2000
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1995

**Origin and Breeding**

Spontaneous mutation: 'Meiroupis'. 3 vegetative generations were grown. No off types were observed. The main selection criteria used to develop this variety were growth habit, flower colour, flower type and high disease resistance. 'Meiroupis' has pink blend flowers while 'MEIJACOLET' has yellow blend flowers. Breeder: Alain Meilland in Le Cannet des Maures, France.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	habit	climbing
Plant	growth habit	flat bushy to creeping
Plant	flowering	almost continuous flowering
Leaf	glossiness of upperside	weak
Flower	fragrance	very weak to weak
Flower	type	double

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Meiroupis'	Original parent plant and most similar variety.

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Meijacolet'</b>	<b>'Meiroupis'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	flat bushy to creeping	flat bushy to creeping
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	tall	tall

<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: width	broad	broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Young shoot: hue of anthocyanin colouration	bronze	bronze
<input type="checkbox"/>	Prickles: presence	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Prickle: shape of lower side	concave	concave
<input type="checkbox"/>	Short prickles: number	few	few
<input type="checkbox"/>	Long prickles: number	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: green colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaflet: cross section	concave	concave
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaflet: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: length of blade	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: width of blade	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: shape of base	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flowering shoot: number of flowers	medium to many	medium to many
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower pedicel: number of hairs or prickles	medium to many	medium to many
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower bud: shape of longitudinal section	round	round
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: type	double	double
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: number of petals	medium to many	many to very many
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower : diameter	medium to large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: view from above	round	round
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: side view of upper part	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: side view of lower part	convex	convex
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sepal: extensions	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of middle zone of inner side(RHS colour chart)	RHS 60D	RHS 35D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal : colour of marginal zone of inner side(RHS colour chart)	RHS 60D	RHS 35D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: spot at base of inner side	absent	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of middle zone of outer side (RHS colour	RHS 8B	RHS 26C

chart)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: colour of marginal zone of outer side (RHS colour chart)	RHS 8B	RHS 35D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: spot at base of outer side	absent	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	absent or very weak	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation of margin	very weak to weak	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	small to medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape of longitudinal section	pear-shaped	pear-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of beginning of: flowering	early to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flowering: habit	almost continuous flowering	almost continuous flowering

**Prior Applications and Sales**

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Chile	2000	Surrendered	'Meijacolet'
France	1999	Surrendered	'Meijacolet'
EU	2000	Surrendered	'Meijacolet'

First sold in Great Britain, April 1999.

Description: **Kim Syrus**, Myponga, SA.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	1999/236
<b>Variety Name</b>	'MGTIG'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Southern Magnolia
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	20 Jun 2002
<b>Applicant</b>	Athena Trees, Inc., USA
<b>Agent</b>	Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd, Monbulk, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Peter Todd

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	U.S. Patent and Trade marks Office
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	IP 9,243
<b>Location</b>	Where possible the US Plant Patent data was verified under local conditions in Monbulk, Victoria.
<b>Descriptor Period</b>	Magnolia ( <i>Magnolia</i> ) PBR MAGN
<b>Conditions</b>	Where possible the US Plant Patent data was verified under local conditions in Monbulk Victoria. The US Plant Patent data was converted into the standard UPOV descriptors.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1986

**Origin and Breeding**

Seedling selection: *Magnolia grandiflora*. The parent tree of the new variety was discovered as it was growing in a cultivated area at a residence located in Campton, Ga. This tree was planted at this residence as a two-year old container-grown seedling of unknown parentage and has not been transplanted. The desirable candle flame shape habit, dense form and unusual leaves, being that they are both convex in shape and have a light green undercolour, resulted in the tree to be selected for asexual propagation and commercialisation. Propagation was achieved via cuttings and the progeny have all displayed the desirable characteristics first selected.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth habit	upright
Leaf	main colour on upperside	dark green
Leaf	shape of blade	elliptic

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Green Giant'	most similar variety
'Little Gem'	most similar variety

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

<b>Variety</b>	<b>Distinguishing</b>	<b>State of Expression</b>	<b>State of Expression in</b>
----------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

	Characteristics	in Candidate Variety	Comparator Variety
'Brackens Brown Beauty'	Leaf colour of underside	light green	rusty brown
'DD Blanchard'	Leaf colour of underside	light green	Cinnamon

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'MGTIG'	'Green Giant'	'Little Gem'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: seasonality	evergreen	evergreen	evergreen
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: type	tree	tree	tree
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	upright	upright	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Young leaf: main colour upper side	greenish	greenish	greenish
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length of blade	long	long to very long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width of blade	medium	medium to broad	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of blade	elliptic	elliptic	elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: main colour upper side	dark green	dark green	dark green
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: diameter	medium to large		medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: main colour	white		white

**Characters additional to the Descriptor/TG**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'MGTIG'	'Green Giant'	'Little Gem'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: main colour under side	light green	light green	mid brown
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	large	large to very large	medium to large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: variegation outside margin of leaf	very low	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: type of variegation	marginal	n/a	n/a
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: margin	entire	entire	entire
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: colour	green	n/a	green
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: propensity to flower	floriferous	absent	floriferous

**Prior Applications and Sales**

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	1994	Granted	'MGTIG'

First sold in USA March 1999.

Description: **Peter Todd**, Monbulk, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/294
<b>Variety Name</b>	'DrisStrawTen'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Fragaria x ananassa</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Strawberry
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	11 Dec 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc, Watsonville, CA
<b>Agent</b>	Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick, Melbourne, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Margaret Zorin

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	US Patent & Trademark Office (USPTO)
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	PP20,775
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Monterey, California USA, verified Birkdale QLD Australia
<b>Descriptor</b>	Strawberry ( <i>Fragaria</i> ) TG/22/9
<b>Period</b>	2004-2008
<b>Conditions</b>	Grown under full sunlight and standard commercial strawberry production conditions in Monterey, California USA.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Plants were asexually propagated in a nursery and planted in rows with 'Lanai' and 'San Juan' as comparators.
<b>Measurements</b>	The following description of 'DrisStrawTen' is based on observations and measurements in accordance with UPOV guidelines and terminology. The colour terminology follows The Royal Horticultural Society Colour Chart, London (RHS).
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2001

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'DrisStrawTen' was discovered in 2004 in Monterey, California USA and resulted from cross-pollination between unpatented breeding lines '94J283' (female parent) and '112H25' (pollen parent). The original seedling was asexually propagated in a nursery in 5 successive years and planted in the field for evaluation. During this time 'DrisStrawTen' was found to maintain its distinctive characteristics. Breeders: Bruce D. Mowrey, Plillip J. Stewart, Martin P Madesko and JoAnne Coss. All are employees of Driscoll Strawberry Associates Inc. Watsonville, California USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Terminal leaflet	length/width ratio	as long as broad
Leaf colour	upper side	dark yellow-green
Terminal leaflet	shape of base	rounded
Inflorescence	position relative to foliage	above
Flower	size	medium
Primary flower	relative position of petals	overlapping



Fruit	length/width ratio	as long as broad
Fruit	predominant shape	conical
Fruit	band without achenes	narrow
Fruit	colour	dark red
Fruit	distribution of flesh colour	marginal and central
Time of	flowering	early to medium

### **Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Lanai'	US Plant Patent (PP15145) and commercial strawberry variety.
'San Juan'	US Plant Patent (PP12899) widely grown commercial strawberry variety.

### **Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'DrisStrawTen'</b>	<b>'Lanai'</b>	<b>'San Juan'</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: habit	globose	flat globose	globose
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density	medium to dense	medium	medium to dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: vigour	weak to medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of upper side	dark yellow green	dark yellow green	dark yellow green
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape in cross section	slightly concave	slightly concave	flat to slightly convex
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: blistering	medium	medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness	medium to strong	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: length/width ratio	as long as broad	as long as broad	as long as broad
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of base	rounded	rounded	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of incisions of margin	crenate	crenate	crenate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petiole: attitude of hairs	strongly outwards	strongly outwards	upwards
<input type="checkbox"/> Stipule: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Stolons: number	medium	many	medium to many
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stolon: anthocyanin colouration	medium	strong	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stolon: pubescence	very weak	strong to very strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: position relative to foliage	above	above	above
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: size	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: size of calyx in relation to corolla	larger	larger	larger
<input type="checkbox"/> *Primary flower: relative position of petals	overlapping	overlapping	overlapping
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: length/width ratio	as long as broad	as long as broad	as long as broad

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ratio of length/width	as long as broad	as long as broad	as long as broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: size	medium	medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: predominant shape	conical	conical	conical
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: difference in shapes between primary and secondary fruits	slight	slight	slight
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: band without achenes	narrow	narrow	narrow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: unevenness of surface	weak	strong	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: colour	dark red	dark red	dark red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: evenness of colour	even	even	even
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: glossiness	medium	medium	medium to strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: insertion of achenes	level with surface	above surface	below surface
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: insertion of calyx	with fruit level		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: attitude of the calyx segments	spreading	reflexed	reflexed
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: size of calyx in relation to fruit diameter	same size	much larger	slightly smaller
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: adherence of calyx	medium	medium	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: firmness	medium	medium	firm
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: colour of flesh	medium red	whitish	whitish
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: hollow centre	weakly expressed	weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: distribution of red colour of flesh	marginal and central	marginal and central	marginal and central
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: flowering	early to medium	early to medium	early to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time of: ripening	medium	medium to late	early to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Type of: bearing	day neutral	partially remontant	partially remontant

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘DrisStrawTen’</b>	<b>‘Lanai’</b>	<b>‘San Juan’</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruiting truss: length	medium	long	long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruiting truss: attitude at first picking	erect		semi-erect

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Canada	2009	Applied	‘DrisStrawTen’
EU	2008	Applied	‘DrisStrawTen’
US	2008	Granted	‘DrisStrawTen’

First sold in the USA in Nov 2007.

Description: **Margaret Zorin**, 167 Collingwood Road Birkdale Q4159.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2010/171
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Redgem'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Fragaria xananassa</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Strawberry
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	30 Sep 2010
<b>Applicant</b>	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation Brisbane, QLD and Horticulture Australia Limited, Sydney, NSW
<b>Agent</b>	N/A
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Mark Herrington

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Maroochy Research Station, Nambour, QLD (26°37' South, 152°57' East, elevation 29m).
<b>Descriptor</b>	Strawberry (new) ( <i>Fragaria</i> ) TG/22/10.
<b>Period</b>	Apr – Aug 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted at Maroochy Research Station Nambour, QLD (Apr – Aug 2010) in a non-fumigated field, runners from commercial sources in QLD runner growing district (Stanthorpe), black polythene mulch, double rows on beds (24cm inter-row, 35 cm intra-row and 140cm between bed centres), trickle irrigated and fertilised, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Planted in randomised complete block design with 4 blocks and 10 plants per plot, significance tested using F and t tests ignoring block effects.
<b>Measurements</b>	From twenty plants or fruit as five individual plants or harvested fruit randomly sampled per cultivar per block.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: DPI Rubygem X '2004-290' of selected parents were evaluated at Maroochy, Redlands and Bundaberg Research Station with selection within and among families for the suite of characteristics. Runners from approximately 492 clones selected from among the seedlings were evaluated for the same set of characteristics in duplicate plots at Maroochy Station to produce approximately 97 selected clones in 2007, and 8 selected clones in 2008. 'Redgem' (2006-215) was selected from among the 8 clones and further evaluated in 2009 in small observation plots on several strawberry farms in Queensland and ACT using runners grown at Stanthorpe from virus indexed plants. Work was directed by M. E. Herrington and L. Woolcock. Vegetative propagation has been by runners and tissue culture since first selection. Characters used in selection include flavour, early yield, fruit size, fruit shape, resistance to bruising, external and internal colour, attractiveness of fruit, tolerance to disease and rain damage, bush type, ease of harvest, truss type. Breeder: Mark E Herrington and Louella L Woolcock.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar

## Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	vigour	medium
Terminal leaflet	shape of base	obtuse
Petal	length in relation to width	equal
Fruit	shape	conical
Plant	growth habit	spreading
Terminal leaflet	margin	crenate
Leaf	blistering	absent or weak
Leaf	variegation	absent
Terminal leaflet	shape in cross section	concave
Petiole	attitude of hairs	horizontal
Pedicel	attitude of hairs	upwards
Flower	arrangement of petals	overlapping
Flower	stamen	present
Petal	colour of upper side	white
Fruit	colour	dark red
Fruit	glossiness	strong

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Cal Giant 3'	

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Redgem'	'Cal Giant 3'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	spreading	spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density of foliage	medium	medium to dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: vigour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: position of inflorescence in relation to foliage	above	above
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: number of stolons	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	small to medium	small to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of upper side	medium green	dark green
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: blistering	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness	medium	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: length in relation to width	moderately longer	equal
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of base	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: margin	crenate	crenate
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape in cross section	concave	concave
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	medium	short to medium

<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: attitude of hairs	horizontal	horizontal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stipule: anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: number of flowers	very few to few	few
<input type="checkbox"/>	Pedicel: attitude of hairs	upwards	upwards
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: diameter	small to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: arrangement of petals	overlapping	overlapping
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: size of calyx in relation to corolla	larger	same size
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: stamen	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: length in relation to width	equal	equal
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of upper side	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: length in relation to width	moderately longer	moderately longer
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: size	large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape	conical	conical
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: colour	dark red	dark red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: evenness of colour	even or very slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: glossiness	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: evenness of surface	even or very slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: width of band without achenes	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: position of achenes	below surface	below surface
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: position of calyx attachment	inserted	inserted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: attitude of sepals	outwards	outwards
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: diameter of calyx in relation to diameter of fruit	slightly larger	slightly larger
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: adherence of calyx	medium to strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: firmness	firm	medium to firm
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: colour of flesh (excluding core)	medium red	medium red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: colour of core	light red	light red
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: cavity	medium	absent or small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of flowering	early	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time of: beginning of fruit ripening	early	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Type of: bearing	partially remontant	partially remontant

**Statistical Table**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Redgem'</b>	<b>'Cal Giant 3'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size (diameter) (cm)		
Mean	12.25	11.70
Std. Deviation	1.55	1.30
LSD/sig	2.381	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit (cm)		
Mean	0.50	0.44
Std. Deviation	0.06	0.06
LSD/sig	0.13	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: length in relation to width (length/width)		
Mean	1.10	1.05
Std. Deviation	0.11	0.09
LSD/sig	0.11	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length (cm)		
Mean	12.70	12.55
Std. Deviation	2.32	1.73
LSD/sig	4.78	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: diameter (mm)		
Mean	28.10	32.80
Std. Deviation	3.06	3.55
LSD/sig	4.21	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: length in relation to width (length/width)		
Mean	1.00	1.00
Std. Deviation	0.05	0.06
LSD/sig	0.05	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: length in relation to width (length/width)		
Mean	1.12	1.19
Std. Deviation	0.17	0.15
LSD/sig	0.31	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: weight (g)		
Mean	31.95	22.80
Std. Deviation	8.63	4.77
LSD/sig	13.38	ns

**Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **Mark Herrington** and **Samuel Price**, Maroochy Research Station QLD.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2010/172
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Suncoast Delight'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Fragaria xananassa</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Strawberry
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	30 Sep 2010
<b>Applicant</b>	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation Brisbane, QLD and Horticulture Australia Limited, Sydney, NSW
<b>Agent</b>	N/A
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Mark Herrington

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Maroochy Research Station, Nambour, QLD (26°37° South, 152°57° East, elevation 29m).
<b>Descriptor</b>	Strawberry (new) ( <i>Fragaria</i> ) TG/22/10.
<b>Period</b>	Apr – Aug 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted at Maroochy Research Station Nambour, QLD (Apr – Aug 2010) in a non-fumigated field, with candidate 'Suncoast Delight' (2006-475) runners from container-grown runners produced at Maroochy Research Station, and comparator ('Festival') runners from commercial sources in QLD runner growing district (Stanthorpe), black polythene mulch, double rows on beds (24cm inter-row, 35 cm intra-row and 140cm between bed centres), trickle irrigated and fertilised, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Planted in randomised complete block design with 4 blocks and 10 plants per plot, significance tested using F and t tests ignoring block effects.
<b>Measurements</b>	From twenty plants or fruit as five individual plants or harvested fruit randomly sampled per cultivar per block.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'FL01-133' X 'FL02-058' approximately 13450 seedlings from controlled pollinations of selected parents, and from a variety of sources, were evaluated at Maroochy, Redlands and Bundaberg Research Stations with selection within and among families for the suite of characteristics (below). Runners from approx 490 clones selected from among seedlings were evaluated for the same set of characteristics in duplicate plots at Maroochy Research Station to produce approx 97 selected clones in 2007, and 8 selected clones in 2008. 'Suncoast Delight' (2006-475) was selected from the 8 clones and further evaluated in 2009 on Maroochy Research Station and in observation plots on commercial strawberry farms in QLD from container-grown runners produced at Maroochy Research station. Work was directed by M. E. Herrington and L. Woolcock. Vegetative propagation has been by runners since first selection. Characters used in selection: yield, yield distribution, fruit size, fruit shape, external and internal colour, resistance to bruising and abrasion, shelf-life,

flavour, attractiveness of fruit, tolerance to disease. Breeder: Mark E Herrington and Louella L Woolcock.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Leaf	size	medium
Leaf	blistering	absent or weak
Leaf	variegation	absent
Terminal leaflet	margin	crenate
Terminal leaflet	shape in cross section	concave
Petiole	attitude of hairs	horizontal
Pedicele	attitude of hairs	upward
Flower	size of calyx in relation to corolla	larger
Flower	stamen	present
Petal	colour of upper side	white
Fruit	glossiness	strong
Fruit	diameter of calyx in relation to diameter of fruit	much larger
Fruit	cavity	absent or small
Fruit	position of achenes	below surface

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Festival'	

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Suncoast Delight'	'Festival'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	spreading	spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density of foliage	sparse to medium	sparse to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: vigour	weak to medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: position of inflorescence in relation to foliage	above	same level
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: number of stolons	many	many
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of upper side	medium green	medium green
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: blistering	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness	absent or weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: length in relation to width	much longer	much longer
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of base	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: margin	crenate	crenate



<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: shape in cross section	concave	concave
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: length	medium to long	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: attitude of hairs	horizontal	horizontal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stipule: anthocyanin colouration	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: number of flowers	few	very few to few
<input type="checkbox"/>	Pedicel: attitude of hairs	upwards	upwards
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: diameter	medium to large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: arrangement of petals	touching	overlapping
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: size of calyx in relation to corolla	larger	larger
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: stamen	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: length in relation to width	moderately longer	equal
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of upper side	white	white
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: length in relation to width	moderately longer	much longer
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: size	medium to large	medium to large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape	ovoid	conical
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: colour	blackish red	dark red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: evenness of colour	even or very slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: glossiness	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: evenness of surface	even or very slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: width of band without achenes	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: position of achenes	below surface	below surface
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: position of calyx attachment	inserted	inserted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: attitude of sepals	downwards	downwards
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: diameter of calyx in relation to diameter of fruit	much larger	much larger
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: adherence of calyx	medium to strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: firmness	firm	firm to very firm
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: colour of flesh (excluding core)	medium red	medium red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: colour of core	medium red	medium red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: cavity	absent or small	absent or small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of flowering	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: beginning of fruit ripening	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Type of: bearing	partially remontant	partially remontant

**Statistical Table****Organ/Plant Part: Context** **'Suncoast Delight'** **'Festival'**

<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: growth habit (height/diameter)		
	Mean	0.51	0.48
	Std. Deviation	0.06	0.06
	LSD/sig	0.09	ns
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: size (diameter) (cm)		
	Mean	13.75	13.95
	Std. Deviation	2.02	1.47
	LSD/sig	3.21	ns
<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: length in relation to width (length/width)		
	Mean	1.19	1.15
	Std. Deviation	0.08	0.12
	LSD/sig	0.12	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: length (cm)		
	Mean	14.10	11.45
	Std. Deviation	1.74	1.43
	LSD/sig	2.41	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: diameter (mm)		
	Mean	30.85	31.40
	Std. Deviation	2.62	2.52
	LSD/sig	2.78	ns
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: length in relation to width (length/width)		
	Mean	1.09	1.03
	Std. Deviation	0.07	0.06
	LSD/sig	0.83	ns
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: size (g)		
	Mean	30.96	27.38
	Std. Deviation	6.64	5.48
	LSD/sig	10.59	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: length in relation to width (length/width)		
	Mean	1.12	1.36
	Std. Deviation	0.11	0.12
	LSD/sig	0.118	P≤0.01

**Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **Mark Herrington** and **Sam Price**, Maroochy Research Station QLD.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/173
<b>Variety Name</b>	'DrisStrawSix'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Fragaria x ananassa</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Strawberry
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	25 Aug 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc, Watsonville, CA
<b>Agent</b>	Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick, Melbourne, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Margaret Zorin

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	US Patent & Trademark Office (USPTO)
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	PP20,701
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Hillsborough, Florida USA, verified Birkdale Qld Australia
<b>Descriptor</b>	Strawberry ( <i>Fragaria</i> ) TG/22/9
<b>Period</b>	2002-2008
<b>Conditions</b>	Grown under full sunlight in commercial strawberry winter production conditions in Hillsborough, Florida USA.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Plants were asexually propagated in a nursery and grown in Florida each year for 5 years prior to description.
<b>Measurements</b>	The following description of 'DrisStrawSix' is based on observations and measurements in accordance with UPOV guidelines and terminology. The colour terminology follows The Royal Horticultural Society Colour Chart, London (R.H.S.)
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2001

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: The new variety 'DrisStrawSix' was discovered as a seedling in 2002 and originated from cross-pollination of two breeding lines, the female parent '74G14' (unpatented) and the pollen parent '6F-158' (unpatented). The original seedling was asexually propagated and underwent further testing for 5 years in Hillsborough, Florida USA. The distinctive characteristics have been retained through successive asexual propagations. Breeders: Kristie L Gilford; Phillip J. Stewart; and Esther J. Pullen. All are employees of Driscoll Strawberry Associates Inc. Watsonville CA USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Leaf	colour of upper side	dark green
Terminal leaflet	length/width ratio	as long as broad
Fruit	predominate shape	conical
Fruit	adherence of calyx	strong
Fruit	insertion of achenes	level with surface
Fruit	glossiness	strong

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Atlantis'	US Plant Patent (PP16475) widely grown in Florida USA
'Sanibel'	US Plant Patent (PP16298) widely grown in Florida USA

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'DrisStrawSix'	'Atlantis'	'Sanibel'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: habit	flat globose	flat globose	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density	medium	medium to dense	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: vigour	medium to strong	medium	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of upper side	dark green	dark green	dark green
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape in cross section	slightly concave to flat	slightly concave to flat	slightly concave
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: blistering	medium	medium	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness	medium	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: length/width ratio	as long as broad	as long as broad	as long as broad
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of base	acute	rounded	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of incisions of margin	crenate	crenate	crenate
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: attitude of hairs	strongly outwards	slightly outwards	slightly outwards
<input type="checkbox"/> Stipule: anthocyanin colouration	weak		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stolons: number	many	medium to many	many
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stolon: anthocyanin colouration	strong	weak to medium	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stolon: pubescence	strong to very strong	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: position relative to foliage	above	level with	beneath
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: size	small to medium	medium to large	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: size of calyx in relation to corolla	larger	same size	larger
<input type="checkbox"/> *Primary flower: relative position of petals	overlapping	overlapping	overlapping
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: length/width ratio	as long as broad	as long as broad	as long as broad
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: ratio of length/width	much longer than broad	much longer than broad	slightly longer than broad
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: size	medium to large	medium	large to very large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: predominant shape	conical	conical	conical
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: difference in shapes between primary and secondary fruits	slight	slight	slight

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: band without achenes	narrow	absent or very narrow	narrow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: unevenness of surface	weak	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: colour	red	red	red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: evenness of colour	slightly uneven	even	even
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: glossiness	strong	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: insertion of achenes	level with surface	level with surface	level with surface
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: insertion of calyx	with fruit level	with fruit level	with fruit level
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: attitude of the calyx segments	spreading	spreading	spreading
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: size of calyx in relation to fruit diameter	much larger	slightly larger	much larger
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: adherence of calyx	strong	strong	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: firmness	medium	firm	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: colour of flesh	medium red	medium red	medium red
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: hollow centre	absent or very weakly expressed	weakly expressed	weakly expressed
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: distribution of red colour of flesh	only marginal	marginal and central	marginal and central
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: flowering	early	very early	early
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: ripening	early	very early to early	early to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Type of: bearing	fully remontant	partially remontant	partially remontant

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘DrisStrawSix’</b>	<b>‘Atlantis’</b>	<b>‘Sanibel’</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruiting truss: length	long	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruiting truss: attitude at first picking	prostrate	prostrate	prostrate

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Canada	2009	Applied	‘DrisStrawSix’
EU	2008	Applied	‘DrisStrawSix’
US	2008	Granted	‘DrisStrawSix’

First sold in the USA in Oct 2007.

Description: **Margaret Zorin**, 167 Collingwood Road Birkdale Q4159.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2010/174
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Aussiegem'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Fragaria xananassa</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Strawberry
<b>Synonym</b>	LouLou Belle
<b>Accepted Date</b>	30 Sep 2010
<b>Applicant</b>	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation Brisbane, QLD and Horticulture Australia Limited, Sydney, NSW
<b>Agent</b>	N/A
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Mark Herrington

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Maroochy Research Station, Nambour, QLD (26°37' South, 152°57' East, elevation 29m).
<b>Descriptor</b>	Strawberry (new) ( <i>Fragaria</i> ) TG/22/10.
<b>Period</b>	Apr – Aug 2010.
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted at Maroochy Research Station Nambour, QLD (Apr – Aug 2010) in a non-fumigated field, runners from commercial sources in QLD runner growing district (Stanthorpe), black polythene mulch, double rows on beds (24cm inter-row, 35 cm intra-row and 140cm between bed centres), trickle irrigated and fertilised, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Planted in randomised complete block design with 4 blocks and 10 plants per plot, significance tested using F and t tests ignoring block effects.
<b>Measurements</b>	From twenty plants or fruit as five individual plants or harvested fruit randomly sampled per cultivar per block.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 2004258'X'QHI 'Harmony' approximately 13450 seedlings from controlled pollinations of selected parents were evaluated at Maroochy, Redlands and Bundaberg Research Station with selection within and among families for the suite of characteristics. Initial selection '2006-019' was made between May and Sep 2006 at Maroochy Research Station, Nambour QLD. Runners from approximately 492 clones selected from among the seedlings were evaluated for the same set of characteristics in duplicate plots at Maroochy Station to produce approximately 97 selected clones in 2007, and 8 selected clones in 2008. 'Aussiegem' (2006-019) was selected from among the 8 clones and further evaluated in 2009 in small observation plots on several strawberry farms in QLD and ACT using runners grown at Stanthorpe from virus indexed plants. Work was directed by M. E. Herrington and L. Woolcock. Vegetative propagation has been by runners and tissue culture since first selection. Characters used in selection include, flavour, early yield, fruit size, fruit shape, resistance to bruising, external and internal colour, attractiveness of fruit, tolerance to disease and rain damage, bush type, ease of harvest, truss type. Breeder: Mark E Herrington and Louella L Woolcock.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	stamen	present
Leaf	glossiness	strong
Terminal leaflet	length in relation to width	equal
Petiole	length	medium
Fruit	shape	conical
Petal	colour of upper side	white
Leaf	blistering	absent or weak
Leaf	glossiness	strong
Leaf	variegation	absent
Terminal leaflet	margin	crenate
Petiole	attitude of hairs	horizontal
Fruit	glossiness	strong
Fruit	position of achenes	below surface
Fruit	position of calyx attachment	inserted
Fruit	diameter of calyx in relation to diameter of fruit	same size
Fruit	adherence of calyx	medium

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Redlands Joy'	

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Aussiegem'	'Redlands Joy'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	spreading	spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density of foliage	medium to dense	sparse to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: vigour	medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: position of inflorescence in relation to foliage	above	same level
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: number of stolons	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium	small to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of upper side	dark green	medium green
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: blistering	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: length in relation to width	equal	equal
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of base	rounded	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: margin	crenate	crenate

<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: shape in cross section	convex	straight
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: attitude of hairs	horizontal	horizontal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stipule: anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: number of flowers	very few to few	few
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Pedicel: attitude of hairs	upwards	horizontal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: diameter	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: arrangement of petals	overlapping	touching
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: size of calyx in relation to corolla	larger	smaller
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: stamen	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: length in relation to width	moderately shorter	moderately shorter
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of upper side	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: length in relation to width	moderately longer	moderately longer
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: size	large to very large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape	conical	conical
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: colour	dark red	medium red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: evenness of colour	even or very slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: glossiness	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: evenness of surface	even or very slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: width of band without achenes	narrow to medium	narrow
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: position of achenes	below surface	below surface
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: position of calyx attachment	inserted	inserted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: attitude of sepals	outwards	outwards
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: diameter of calyx in relation to diameter of fruit	same size	same size
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: adherence of calyx	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: firmness	medium	soft to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: colour of flesh (excluding core)	dark red	medium red
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: colour of core	medium red	white
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: cavity	medium	absent or small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of flowering	early	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: beginning of fruit ripening	early	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Type of: bearing	partially remontant	partially remontant



**Statistical Table**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Aussiegem'</b>	<b>'Redlands Joy'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit (height/diameter)		
Mean	0.41	0.38
Std. Deviation	0.05	0.06
LSD/Sig	0.91	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size (diameter) (cm)		
Mean	13.40	10.85
Std. Deviation	2.22	2.48
LSD/Sig	3.62	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: length in relation to width (length/width)		
Mean	1.01	1.02
Std. Deviation	0.10	0.08
LSD/Sig	0.14	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length (cm)		
Mean	10.33	12.13
Std. Deviation	1.18	1.19
LSD/Sig	2.23	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: diameter (mm)		
Mean	33.27	27.95
Std. Deviation	4.68	4.59
LSD/Sig	9.18	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: length in relation to width (length/width)		
Mean	0.92	0.95
Std. Deviation	0.04	0.06
LSD/Sig	0.06	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: length in relation to width (length/width)		
Mean	1.20	1.15
Std. Deviation	0.16	0.10
LSD/Sig	0.18	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: size (g)		
Mean	37.45	23.75
Std. Deviation	7.96	4.41
LSD/Sig	11.90	P≤0.01

**Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **Mark Herrington** and **Sam Price**, Maroochy Research Station QLD.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2010/173
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Sunblushgem'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Fragaria xananassa</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Strawberry
<b>Synonym</b>	Sweet Melina
<b>Accepted Date</b>	30 Sep 2010
<b>Applicant</b>	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation Brisbane, QLD and Horticulture Australia Limited, Sydney, NSW
<b>Agent</b>	N/A
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Mark Herrington

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Maroochy Research Station, Nambour, QLD (26°37' South, 152°57' East, elevation 29m).
<b>Descriptor</b>	Strawberry (new) ( <i>Fragaria</i> ) TG/22/10.
<b>Period</b>	Apr – Aug 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted at Maroochy Research Station Nambour, QLD (Apr – Aug 2010) in a non-fumigated field, runners from commercial sources in QLD runner growing district (Stanthorpe), black polythene mulch, double rows on beds (24cm inter-row, 35 cm intra-row and 140cm between bed centres), trickle irrigated and fertilised, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Planted in randomised complete block design with 4 blocks and 10 plants per plot, significance tested using F and t tests ignoring block effects.
<b>Measurements</b>	From twenty plants or fruit as five individual plants or harvested fruit randomly sampled per cultivar per block.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Festival' X 'QH1 Sugarbaby' approximately 12300 seedlings from controlled pollinations of selected parents were evaluated at Maroochy and Redlands Research Station with selection within and among families for the suite of characteristics. Initial selection '2005-188' was made between May and Sep 2005 at Maroochy Research Station, Nambour, QLD. Runners from approx 250 clones selected from among the seedlings were evaluated for the same set of characteristics in duplicate plots at Maroochy Station to produce approximately 55 selected clones in 2006, and 10 selected clones in 2007. 'Sunblushgem' (2005-188) was selected from among the 10 clones and further evaluated in 2008 and 2009 in small observation plots on several strawberry farms in QLD using runners grown at Stanthorpe from virus indexed plants. Work was directed by M. E. Herrington and L. Woolcock. Vegetative propagation has been by runners and tissue culture since first selection. Characters used in selection include, flavour, early yield, fruit size, fruit shape, resistance to bruising, external and internal colour, attractiveness of fruit, tolerance to disease and rain damage, bush type, ease of harvest, truss type. Breeder: Mark E Herrington and Louella L Woolcock.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	position of inflorescence in relation to foliage	same level
Leaf	colour of upper side	medium green
Terminal leaflet	shape of base	obtuse
Petiole	length	medium to long
Flower	diameter	medium to large
Fruit	shape	conical
Fruit	colour	medium red
Fruit	colour of flesh	medium red
Leaf	blistering	absent or weak
Leaf	variegation	absent
Terminal leaflet	margin	crenate
Terminal leaflet	shape in cross section	straight
Petiole	attitude of hairs	horizontal
Flower	stamen	present
Flower	colour of upper side	white
Fruit	glossiness	strong
Fruit	position of achenes	below surface
Fruit	colour of core	medium red

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'QHI Sugarbaby'	

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunblushgem'	'QHI Sugarbaby'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	spreading	spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density of foliage	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: vigour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: position of inflorescence in relation to foliage	same level	same level
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: number of stolons	many	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of upper side	medium green	medium green
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: blistering	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: length in relation to width	much longer	equal
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of base	obtuse	obtuse

<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: margin	crenate	crenate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: shape in cross section	straight	straight
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: length	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: attitude of hairs	horizontal	horizontal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stipule: anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: number of flowers	very few to few	few to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Pedicel: attitude of hairs	upwards	horizontal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: diameter	medium to large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: arrangement of petals	overlapping	touching
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: size of calyx in relation to corolla	same size	same size
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: stamen	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: length in relation to width	equal	moderately shorter
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of upper side	white	white
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: length in relation to width	moderately longer	equal
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: size	medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape	conical	conical
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: colour	medium red	medium red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: evenness of colour	even or very slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: glossiness	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: evenness of surface	even or very slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: width of band without achenes	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: position of achenes	below surface	below surface
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: position of calyx attachment	inserted	inserted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: attitude of sepals	downwards	downwards
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: diameter of calyx in relation to diameter of fruit	slightly larger	same size
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: adherence of calyx	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: firmness	medium to firm	medium to firm
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: colour of flesh (excluding core)	medium red	medium red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: colour of core	medium red	medium red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: cavity	medium	absent or small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of flowering	early	late
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time of: beginning of fruit ripening	early	late

\*Type of: bearing partially remontant partially remontant

### **Statistical Table**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Sunblushgem'</b>	<b>'QHI Sugarbaby'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit (height/diameter)		
Mean	0.56	0.53
Std. Deviation	0.06	0.09
LSD/sig	0.14	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size (diameter) (cm)		
Mean	15.48	13.52
Std. Deviation	2.80	2.12
LSD/sig	4.65	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length (cm)		
Mean	15.32	14.05
Std. Deviation	3.01	2.11
LSD/sig	5.58	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: diameter (mm)		
Mean	32.88	31.10
Std. Deviation	4.88	4.32
LSD/sig	10.24	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: length in relation to width (length/width)		
Mean	0.98	0.91
Std. Deviation	0.08	0.14
LSD/sig	0.08	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: weight (g)		
Mean	24.60	20.40
Std. Deviation	4.36	7.33
LSD/sig	8.78	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: length in relation to width (length/width)		
Mean	1.19	1.02
Std. Deviation	0.12	0.07
Lsd/sig	0.1066	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: length in relation to width (length/width)		
Mean	1.28	1.06
Std. Deviation	0.08	0.09
Lsd/sig	0.1210	P≤0.01

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **Mark Herrington** and **Sam Price**, Maroochy Research Station QLD.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/187
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Q241'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Saccharum</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Sugarcane
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	04 Sep 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	BSES Limited, Indooroopilly, QLD.
<b>Agent</b>	N/A
<b>Qualified Person</b>	George Piperidis

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	71378 Bruce Highway Meringa QLD
<b>Descriptor</b>	Sugarcane ( <i>Saccharum</i> ) TG/186/2
<b>Period</b>	Planted 19 August 2009; descriptions taken 28-29 July 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Clones were propagated from vegetative cuttings and grown under field conditions. Trial site was strategically tilled and spray fallowed December 2008 and planted with a cover crop of soybean legumes over the wet season. Land preparation was by zonal tillage only, with one rotary hoeing and two rippings in the plant zone. Planting material was generally good. Soil tilth and moisture were good at planting. Soil type: clay loam, Edmonton series. Watering regime: rainfed. Chemicals: the fungicide Shirtan was applied at approximately 60ml per hectare at planting. The herbicide Diurex(4kg/ha)was applied 23/12/2009 to control weeds. The insecticide Talstar (150mL/ha) was applied to control wireworms. Fertiliser: GF 505(200 kg/ha) was applied at planting and side-dressed at 20/11/2009. Total nutrients: Nitrogen 116 kg/ha; Potassium 74 kg/ha.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Randomised Complete Block Design with three replicates. Plots were single row by 10m, with 1.5m between rows.
<b>Measurements</b>	Taken from up to 10 stalks sampled randomly per plot.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2001

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Q138'X'SP72-4728 seed was collected from the pollinated female inflorescences and stored for germination in 1992. The variety has since been evaluated and selected by BSES in yield trials on the Meringa Sugar Experiment Station and sites within the sugarcane growing area in the Northern region. Standard commercial varieties were also included in the trials for comparative purposes. After an initial seedling stage (using seed from the cross), all subsequent stages have involved vegetative propagation. The variety has been grown through three stages of selection and was found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: BSES Limited.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Leaf sheath	shape of ligule	crescent-shaped
Leaf blade	curvature	curved tips

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Q138'	'Q138' is also the female parent of the candidate variety.
'Q230'	
'Q231'	

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Q241'	'Q138'	'Q230'	'Q231'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: stool growth habit	intermediate to semi-prostrate	erect	semi-erect to intermediate	semi-erect to intermediate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: adherence of leaf sheath	weak to medium	weak to medium	weak to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: tillering	strong	strong	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: number of suckers	medium	many	very few	very few to few
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: leaf canopy	medium to dense	medium	medium to dense	medium to dense
<input type="checkbox"/> *Internode: shape	slightly concave-convex	bobbin-shaped	concave-convex	bobbin-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/> Internode: cross-section	circular	circular	circular to ovate	circular
<input type="checkbox"/> *Internode: colour where exposed to sun (RHS colour chart)	yellow-green 151B	yellow-green N144A-B	yellow 011B	yellow-green 152C
<input type="checkbox"/> *Internode: colour where not exposed to sun (RHS colour chart)	yellow-green 153D	yellow-green 144A and 151D	yellow-green N144A	yellow-green 152B-C
<input type="checkbox"/> Internode: depth of growth crack	absent or very shallow	absent or very shallow	medium	absent or very shallow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Internode: expression of zigzag alignment	weak to moderate	weak to moderate	moderate to strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Internode: waxiness	weak	weak	weak	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Node: wax ring	narrow	wide	narrow	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Node: shape of bud	oval	oval	oval	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Node: bud prominence	medium	medium	medium	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Node: depth of bud groove	absent or very shallow	shallow	absent or very shallow	absent or very shallow
<input type="checkbox"/> Node: length of bud groove	short to medium	short		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Node: bud tip in relation to growth ring	intermediate	clearly below	clearly below	intermediate

<input type="checkbox"/>	Node: bud cushion	very narrow	to absent or very narrow	absent or very narrow	absent or very narrow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Node: width of bud wing	narrow to medium	narrow	narrow	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf sheath: number of hairs	very few to few	medium	many	absent or very few
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf sheath: length of hairs	short	medium	medium	short
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf sheath: distribution of hairs	only dorsal	only dorsal	lateral and dorsal	only dorsal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf sheath: shape of ligule	crescent-shaped	crescent-shaped	crescent-shaped	crescent-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf sheath: ligule width	medium to wide	wide	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf sheath: length of ligule hairs	short to medium	short	short	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf sheath: density of ligule hairs	sparse to medium	medium to dense	sparse to medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf sheath: shape of underlapping auricle	deltoid	lanceolate	lanceolate	lanceolate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf sheath: size of underlapping auricle	small	medium to large	small	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf sheath: shape of overlapping auricle	transitional	lanceolate	transitional	transitional
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf sheath: size of overlapping auricle	not applicable	small to medium	not applicable	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: curvature	curved tips	erect to curved tips	curved tips to arched	curved tips

### **Statistical Table**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Q241’</b>	<b>‘Q138’</b>	<b>‘Q230’</b>	<b>‘Q231’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: height (cm)				
Mean	344.80	339.40	329.10	332.30
Std. Deviation	16.10	25.60	15.10	14.70
LSD/sig	36.9	ns	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internode: length (cm)				
Mean	19.40	20.40	19.70	14.90
Std. Deviation	2.00	2.20	1.70	1.30
LSD/sig	1.8	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internode: diameter (mm)				
Mean	22.70	26.30	24.50	22.50
Std. Deviation	2.50	3.70	2.30	2.10
LSD/sig	2.4	P≤0.01	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length (cm)				
Mean	160.30	168.10	160.00	178.10
Std. Deviation	5.80	9.90	4.40	9.90
LSD/sig	14.3	ns	ns	P≤0.01



<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: width (mm)				
	Mean	49.60	59.80	48.60	39.40
	Std. Deviation	2.30	2.60	3.80	1.80
	LSD/sig	5.5	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: midrib width (mm)				
	Mean	3.80	4.80	3.70	4.20
	Std. Deviation	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.40
	LSD/sig	0.5	P≤0.01	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf sheath: length (mm)				
	Mean	360.50	337.20	313.00	344.20
	Std. Deviation	13.60	16.10	11.90	10.50
	LSD/sig	37.6	ns	P≤0.01	ns
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: ratio leaf blade/midrib width				
	Mean	13.10	12.50	13.30	9.60
	Std. Deviation	1.00	0.60	1.10	0.90
	LSD/sig	2.1	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/>	Node: width of bud (mm)				
	Mean	7.30	6.50	6.40	8.30
	Std. Deviation	0.90	0.60	0.60	1.00
	LSD/sig	1.0	ns	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Node: width of root band (mm)				
	Mean	13.20	14.20	10.90	11.10
	Std. Deviation	1.40	1.80	1.00	1.10
	LSD/sig	1.4	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **George Piperidis** BSES Limited, Mackay, QLD.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	1996/212
<b>Variety Name</b>	'FAIRVIEW FLAME'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Acer rubrum</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Swamp Maple
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	25 Nov 1996
<b>Applicant</b>	A McGill & Son, Oregon, USA
<b>Agent</b>	Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd, Monbulk, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Peter Todd

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Monbulk, VIC
<b>Descriptor</b>	Maple (Acer) PBR ACER
<b>Period</b>	1997 – present
<b>Conditions</b>	Plants were growing vegetatively. All trees healthy and showing no obvious signs of disease .
<b>Trial Design</b>	Trees of the candidate and comparators were randomly planted in 2 rows.
<b>Measurements</b>	From all trial trees.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1986

**Origin and Breeding**

Spontaneous mutation: *Acer rubrum*. This cultivar originates from a spontaneous mutation that was subsequently propagated. All future generations have proven to be distinct uniform and stable. Breeder: A. McGill & Son, Oregon, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	height	short to medium
Leaf	type	simple
Leaf	arrangement	opposite
Leaf	Shape	palmate
Leaf	autumn colour	principal colour red
Trunk	bark colour	grey to dark grey

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'PNI 0268'	trademarked name is October Glory.
'Red Sunset'	most similar variety

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'FAIRVIEW FLAME'</b>	<b>'PNI 0268'</b>	<b>'Red Sunset'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: type	tree	tree	tree
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	erect	erect	erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: size	medium to large	medium	large

<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: height	short to medium	short to medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: width	medium to broad	medium to broad	broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: type	simple	simple	simple
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: arrangement	opposite	opposite	opposite
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: size	medium to large	small to medium	small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: length of blade	long	medium to long	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: width of blade	broad	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: length of petiole	long	long	short
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: shape	palmate	palmate	palmate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: green colour	medium to dark	medium	dark
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: primary colour (RHS colour chart)	147A	146B	146C
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: autumn colour	red to scarlet	brilliant red	orange red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: number of lobes	5	5	5
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: colour underside	silvery	light green	light green
<input type="checkbox"/>	Trunk: bark colour	dark grey	dark grey	grey

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

First sold in USA March 1992.

Description: **Peter Todd**, Monbulk, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2003/093
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Oakville Highlight'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Sweet Gum
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	09 May 2003
<b>Applicant</b>	Vic John Ciccolella
<b>Agent</b>	Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd, Monbulk, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Peter Todd

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Monbulk, VIC
<b>Descriptor</b>	Liquidambar ( <i>Liquidambar</i> ) PBR LIQU
<b>Period</b>	2003 – to date
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1986

**Origin and Breeding**

Seedling selection: *Liquidambar styraciflua*. The seedling was selected in 1988 at Oakville, NSW having displayed a very distinct upright habit, with side branches close to main stem. The leaves are also dark green and held flat with a different lobe (cut deeper than majority of Liquidambers). The selected seedling was then grown for two years before being planted in the applicant's arboretum in 1990. Since that time the tree has maintained all its distinguishing, desirable attributes.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Stem	degree of hairiness	absent or very low
Stem	prickles	absent
Leaf	type	simple
Leaf	arrangement	alternate
Leaf	shape	palmate

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	source population
'Rotundiloba'	most similar variety
'Goduzan' – Gold Dust	most similar variety

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Oakville Highlight'</b>	<b><i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i></b>	<b>'Goduzan' – Gold Dust</b>	<b>'Rotundiloba'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: type	tree	tree	tree	tree
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	erect	erect	erect	erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: size	medium			medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short to medium	tall	short to medium	short to medium

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Plant: width	narrow to medium	medium to broad	medium to broad	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: time of beginning of flowering	early	early to medium	early to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: time of maturity	early to medium			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Plant: shape	fastigate	conical	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stem: degree of hairness	absent or very low	absent or very low	absent or very low	absent or very low
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stem: thorns, prickles, spines etc.	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: leaf type	simple	simple	simple	simple
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: size	medium to large	large	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: attitude	drooping	pendulous	horizontal	semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: arrangement	alternate	alternate	alternate	alternate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: length of blade	medium to long	long	medium to long	long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: width of blade	medium to broad	broad	medium to broad	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: length of petiole	medium to long	medium to long	long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: shape	palmate	palmate	palmate	palmate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: shape of apex	acute	acute	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: shape of base	hastate	hastate	hastate	hastate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: incision of margin	present			present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: depth of incision	deep	deep to very deep	deep	deep
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: type of incision	toothed	toothed	crenulate	crenately lobed
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: undulation of margin	strong	strong	strong to very strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: curvature of longitudinal axis	incurved	incurved	incurved	incurved
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: green colour	dark	dark to very dark	light	dark to very dark
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent	present	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: autumn colour	yellow to purple	yellow to purple	pink to burgundy	yellow to burgundy red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: number of lobes	5 to 7	5	5	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: leaf lobe shape	narrowly pointed	sharply pointed	pointed	rounded
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Trunk: bark colour	grey	grey-brown	grey-brown	grey

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Oakville Highlight’	<i>Liquidamber syraciflua</i>	‘Goduzan’ – Gold Dust	‘Rotundiloba’
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: size	medium	medium to large	medium to large	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: type of variegation	absent		random	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: degree of variegation	absent		medium to high	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf : primary colour (RHS colour chart)	absent			
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: secondary colour char(RHS colour chart)	absent			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: border between colour	absent		not clearly defined	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf colour: number of colours	absent		two	

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **Peter Todd**, Monbuk, VIC

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2005/355
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Royal Honey'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Citrus reticulata</i> x <i>Citrus sinensis</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Tangor
<b>Synonym</b>	nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	24 Mar 2006
<b>Applicant</b>	Allen Ward & Susan Ruth Jenkin, Mundubbera, QLD
<b>Agent</b>	n/a
<b>Qualified Person</b>	John Owen-Turner

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Rosewood Orchard, North Burnett Regional Council, (Eidsvold), QLD.
<b>Descriptor</b>	Mandarin ( <i>Citrus</i> ) TG/201/1
<b>Period</b>	2006 – 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Rosewood Orchard is situated in the prime mandarin growing area of Central Burnett, QLD. The trial site is in the centre of a block of the candidate variety. Trial trees received standard orchard treatments of nutrition, pest & disease control and irrigation which is standard under tree sprinkler irrigation. A bulked sample from 10 fruit from each tree, was tested for Brix/Acid, for each treatment.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Single tree plot blocks. 4 treatments x 4 blocks.
<b>Measurements</b>	Early maturity for this group of mandarins. This group, in Queensland, are referred to as mid-season. 'Royal Honey' is among the very few of the earliest.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007 edition.

**Origin and Breeding**

Open pollination: Putative progeny of maternal parent 'Ellendale Tangor' and 'Murcott'. Observed as a chance seedling within the planting of one of the parents. Subsequently vegetatively propagated from the seedling. Breeder: Sue Jenkin, Mundubbera, QLD

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
fruit	time of maturity	early to medium

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Empress-A'	A mid-season maturing variety. The closest to candidate by weeks in maturity.

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

<b>Variety</b>	<b>Distinguishing Characteristics</b>	<b>State of Expression in Candidate Variety</b>	<b>State of Expression in Comparator Variety</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Taylor Lee' Fruit	time of maturity	early	medium to late season	Too different in most other characteristics.
'Taylor Lee' Fruit	fruit size smaller		larger	

'Murcott'	Fruit	maturity early	late	
'Hickson'	Fruit	maturity early	midseason	Also has puffy skin.
'Ellendale'	Fruit	maturity early	late	High acid fruit late maturing.

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Royal Honey'</b>	<b>'Empress-A'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Ploidy:	diploid	diploid
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: growth habit	upright	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: density of spines	absent or sparse	absent or sparse
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length	medium to long	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width	medium to broad	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: ratio length/width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape in cross section	strongly concave	strongly concave
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: twisting	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: blistering	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: green colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: undulation of margin	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: incisions of margin	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of apex	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: emargination at tip	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: presence of wings	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: diameter of calyx	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: length of petal	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: width of petal	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: ratio length/width of petal	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: length of stamens	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Anther: colour	light yellow	
<input type="checkbox"/> Anther: viable pollen	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Style: length	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: clustering of fruits	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: length	medium to long	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: diameter	medium to large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: ratio length/diameter	medium	medium



<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: position of broadest part	at middle	at middle
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: shape in transverse section	circular	circular
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: general shape of proximal part	slightly rounded	flattened
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: presence of neck	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: presence of depression at stalk end (varieties without fruit neck only)	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: depth of depression at stalk end (varieties without fruit neck only)	very shallow	very shallow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: presence of constriction at stalk end	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: expression of constriction at stalk end	weak to medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: number of radial grooves at stalk end	absent or few	absent or few
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: length of radial grooves at stalk end	very short	very short
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: presence of collar	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: height of collar	very low	very low
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: diameter of collar	very small to small	very small to small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: general shape of distal part	flattened	flattened
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: presence of depression at distal end	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: depth of depression at distal end	very shallow to shallow	very shallow to shallow
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: presence of areola	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: diameter of styler scar	very small	very small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: persistence of style	none	none
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: presence of navel opening	occasionally present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: diameter of navel opening	very small	very small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: presence of radial grooves at distal end	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit surface: predominant colours	yellow orange	yellow orange
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit surface: glossiness	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit surface: roughness	smooth to medium	smooth to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit surface: size of oil glands	all more or less the same size	all more or less the same size
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit surface: size of larger oil glands	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit surface: conspicuousness of larger oil glands	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit surface: presence of pitting and pebbling in oil glands	pitting and pebbling absent	pitting absent, pebbling present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit surface: density of pebbling (varieties with fruit surface: pebbling on oil glands present only)	dense	dense

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit rind: thickness	thin	very thin to thin
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit rind: adherence to flesh	medium	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit rind: strength	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit rind: oiliness	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit rind: conspicuousness of oil glands on inner surface	absent or weakly conspicuous	absent or weakly conspicuous
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: colour of albedo	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: density of albedo	medium to dense	medium to dense
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: amount of albedo adhering to flesh	absent or very small	very small to small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: presence of albedo strands	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: amount of albedo strands	very small	very small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: main colour of flesh	medium orange	medium orange
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: filling of core	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: diameter of core	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: presence of rudimentary segments	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: number of well developed segments	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: coherence of adjacent segment walls	weak to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: strength of segment walls	medium	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: length of juice vesicles	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: thickness of juice vesicles	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: conspicuousness of juice vesicle walls	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: coherence of juice vesicles	weak to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: presence of navel (viewed internally)	absent or very rare	absent or very rare
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: juiciness	high	medium to high
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit juice: total soluble solids	medium to high	medium to high
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit juice: acidity	low	medium to high
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: strength of fibre	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: number of seeds (open pollination)	medium to many	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Seed: polyembryony	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed: length	short	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed: surface	smooth	smooth
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed: external colour	whitish	whitish
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed: colour of inner seed coat	light brown	light brown

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: maturity of fruit for consumption	early	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: parthenocarpy	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: self-incompatibility	absent	absent

**Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **John Owen-Turner**, Burrum Heads, QLD

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/285
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Bees Pink'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Armeria x pseudarmeria</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Thrift
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	22 Dec 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Plant Growers Australia, Wonga Park, VIC
<b>Agent</b>	Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd., Dodges Ferry, TAS
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Steve Eggleton

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Wonga Park, VIC
<b>Descriptor</b>	PBR General Descriptor
<b>Period</b>	Jan 2010 to Oct 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted in the open, plants propagated from cuttings during Jan 2010, transferred from plugs to 140mm pots in Apr 2010. Pots filled with soilless, pinebark based mix with controlled release fertilizers. Appropriate pest and disease treatments were applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Twelve pots of each variety in a completely randomised design.
<b>Measurements</b>	From ten plants randomly selected.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1995

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Bees Ruby' x 'Joystick Lilac Shades'. Pollination occurred in Wonga Park, VIC, Australia in Oct 2002. The F1 generation was raised in Feb 2003 and grown to flowering maturity in Sep 2003. At this stage several selections (never commercialised) from this F1 generation were self pollinated and the seed sown in Feb 2004. From these F2 seedlings a selection was made when the plants had grown to flowering stage in a 140mm container (Sep 2004). Selection Criteria: Peduncle rigidity strong, inflorescence height medium and flower colour mid pink. The selection was then propagated via cuttings to establish trial stock plants and the original plant was grown on for a further year to review its selection characteristics. Propagation continues via cuttings and tissue culture. These initial and all subsequent generations have all been found to be uniform and stable.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Leaf	presence of variegation	absent
Inflorescence	diameter	large
Inflorescence	height	medium
Inflorescence	shape	globular
Peduncle	habit	erect
Peduncle	ridgidity	strong to very strong

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Bees Salmon'	
'Bees Lilac'	
'Bees Ruby'	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Joystick Lilac Shades'	peduncle rigidity	strong	weak

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Bees Pink'	'Bees Salmon'	'Bees Lilac'	'Bees Ruby'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape	oblanceolate	linear	oblanceolate	linear
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bract: length	medium	short	long	short to medium

**Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Bees Pink'	'Bees Salmon'	'Bees Lilac'	'Bees Ruby'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density	medium	dense to medium	medium	dense to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of upper surface (RHS colour chart)	137B	146A	147A	146A
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape in cross section when fully expanded	deep concave	medium concave	medium concave	shallow concave
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of grey colouration	medium	weak	weak	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: diameter	large	large	large	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration of bract	medium	very weak	medium	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: height	medium	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: shape	globular	globular	globular	globular
<input type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: habit	erect	erect	erect	erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: rigidity	strong	strong	strong to very strong	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: degree of hairiness	low	absent or low	absent or low	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: shape of apex	obtuse	retuse	obtuse	obtuse
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: colour of upper surface (RHS colour chart)	74D	54A	74A	67B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: colour change towards central zone	absent	absent	absent	present

**Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

First sold in Australia in November 2008

Description: **Steve Eggleton**, Plant Growers Australia. Wonga Park, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/287
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Bees Salmon'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Armeria x pseudarmeria</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Thrift
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	22 Dec 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Plant Growers Australia, Wonga Park, VIC
<b>Agent</b>	Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd., Dodge Ferry, TAS
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Steve Eggleton

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Wonga Park, VIC
<b>Descriptor</b>	General Descriptor (for plant varieties with no descriptor available) PBR GEN DES
<b>Period</b>	Jan 2010 – Oct 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted in the open, plants propagated from cuttings during Jan 2010, transferred from plugs to 140mm pots in Apr 2010. Pots filled with soilless, pinebark based mix with controlled release fertilizers. Appropriate pest and disease treatments were applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Twelve pots of each variety in a completely randomised design.
<b>Measurements</b>	From ten plants randomly selected.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1995

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled Pollination: 'Bees Ruby' x 'Joystick Red'. Controlled cross occurred in Wonga Park, VIC, Australia in Oct 2002. The F1 generation was raised in Feb 2003 and grown to flowering maturity in Sep 2003. At this stage several selections (never commercialised) from this F1 generation, were self pollinated and the seed sown in Feb 2004. From these F2 seedlings a selection was made when the plants had grown to flowering maturity in 140mm containers (Sep 2004) Selection criteria: Peduncle: rigidity strong; Inflorescence: height medium; and Flower: colour salmon. The selection was then propagated via cuttings to establish trial stock plants and the original plant was grown on for a further year to review its selection characteristics. Propagation continues via cuttings and tissue culture. These initial and all subsequent generations have all been found to be uniform and stable.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Leaf	presence of variegation	absent
Inflorescence	diameter	large
Inflorescence	height	medium
Inflorescence	shape	globular
Peduncle	habit	erect
Peduncle	rigidity	strong to very strong

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Bees Ruby'	
'Bees Lilac'	
'Bees Pink'	

### Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Ballerina Red'	inflorescence shape	globular	flattened
'Joystick Red'	peduncle rigidity	strong	weak

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Bees Salmon'	'Bees Lilac'	'Bees Pink'	'Bees Ruby'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape	linear	oblanceolate	oblanceolate	linear
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bract: length	short	long	medium	short to medium

### Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Bees Salmon'	'Bees Lilac'	'Bees Pink'	'Bees Ruby'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density	dense to medium	medium	medium	dense to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of upper surface (RHS colour chart)	146A	147A	137B	146A
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape in cross section when fully expanded	medium concave	medium concave	deep concave	shallow concave
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of grey colouration	weak	weak	medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: diameter	large	large	large	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration of bract	very weak	medium	medium	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: height	medium	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: shape	globular	globular	globular	globular
<input type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: habit	erect	erect	erect	erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: rigidity	strong	strong to very strong	strong	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: degree of hairiness	absent or low	absent or low	low	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: shape of apex	retuse	obtuse	obtuse	obtuse
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: colour of upper surface (RHS colour chart)	54A	74A	74D	67B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: colour change towards central zone	absent	absent	absent	present



**Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

First sold in Australia in November 2008

Description: **Steve Eggleton**, Plant Growers Australia. Wonga Park, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/286
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Bees Lilac'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Armeria x pseudarmeria</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Thrift
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	22 Dec 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Plant Growers Australia, Wonga Park, VIC
<b>Agent</b>	Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd., Dodge Ferry, TAS
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Steve Eggleton

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Wonga Park, VIC
<b>Descriptor</b>	General Descriptor (for plant varieties with no descriptor available) PBR GEN DES
<b>Period</b>	Jan 2010 – Oct 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted in the open, plants propagated from cuttings during Jan 2010, transferred from plugs to 140mm pots in Apr 2010. Pots filled with soilless, pinebark based mix with controlled release fertilizers. Appropriate pest and disease treatments were applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Twelve pots of each variety in a completely randomised design.
<b>Measurements</b>	From ten plants randomly selected.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1995

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Bees Ruby' x 'Joystick Lilac Shades'. Pollination occurred in Wonga Park, VIC, Australia in Oct 2002. From this cross the F1 generation was raised in Feb 2003 and grown to flowering maturity in Sep 2003. At this stage several selections (never commercialised) from this F1 generation, were self pollinated and the seed sown in Feb 2004. From these F2 seedlings a selection was made when the plants had grown to flowering stage in 140mm containers (Sep 2004). Selection criteria: Peduncle: rigidity strong, Inflorescence: height medium and Flower: colour lilac. The selection was then propagated via cuttings to establish trial stock plants and the original plant was grown on for a further year to review its selection characteristics. Propagation continues via cuttings and tissue culture. These initial and all subsequent generations have all been found to be uniform and stable.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Leaf	presence of variegation	absent
Inflorescence	diameter	large
Inflorescence	height	medium
Inflorescence	shape	globular
Peduncle	habit	erect
Peduncle	ridgidity	strong to very strong

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Bees Salmon'	
'Bees Pink'	
'Bees Ruby'	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Joystick Lilac Shades'	Peduncle rigidity	strong	weak

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Bees Lilac'	'Bees Salmon'	'Bees Pink'	'Bees Ruby'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape	oblanceolate	linear	oblanceolate	linear
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bract: length	long	short	medium	short to medium

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Bees Lilac'	'Bees Salmon'	'Bees Pink'	'Bees Ruby'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density	medium	dense to medium	medium	dense to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of upper surface (RHS colour chart)	147A	146A	137B	146A
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape in cross section when fully expanded	medium concave	medium concave	deep concave	shallow concave
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of grey colouration	weak	weak	medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: diameter	large	large	large	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration of bract	medium	very weak	medium	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: height	medium	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: shape	globular	globular	globular	globular
<input type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: habit	erect	erect	erect	erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: rigidity	strong to very strong	strong	strong	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: degree of hairiness	absent or low	absent or low	low	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: shape of apex	obtuse	retuse	obtuse	obtuse
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: colour of upper surface (RHS colour chart)	74A	54A	74D	67B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: colour change towards central zone	absent	absent	absent	present

**Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

First sold in Australia in Nov 2008.

Description: **Steve Eggleton**, Plant Growers Australia. Wonga Park, VIC.

## GRANTS

*Arachis hypogaea*

PEANUT, GROUND NUT

### ‘Fisher’<sup>Φ</sup>

Application No: 2007/087

Applicant: **North Carolina State University**

Certificate No: 4053 Expiry Date: 25 August, 2030.

Agent: Peanut Company of Australia Limited, Kingaroy, QLD.

### ‘Page’<sup>Φ</sup>

Application No: 2007/089

Applicant: **University of Florida Agricultural Experiment Station**

Certificate No: 4114 Expiry Date: 30 September, 2030.

Agent: **Peanut Company of Australia Limited**, Kingaroy, QLD.

*Camellia sasanqua*

CAMELLIA

### ‘PARJES’<sup>Φ</sup>

Application No: 2005/087

Applicant: **The Paradise Seed Company Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 4056 Expiry Date: 25 August, 2030.

Agent: **R J Cherry Holdings Pty Ltd**, Kulnura, NSW.

*Chloris gayana*

RHODES GRASS

### ‘Gulfcut’<sup>Φ</sup>

Application No: 2009/132

Applicant: **Selected Seeds Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 4050 Expiry Date: 30 July, 2030.

Agent:

### ‘Reclaimer’<sup>Φ</sup>

Application No: 2009/131

Applicant: **Selected Seeds Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 4048 Expiry Date: 19 July, 2030.

Agent:

**‘Salcut’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2009/130  
Applicant: **Selected Seeds Pty Ltd**  
Certificate No: 4047 Expiry Date: 19 July, 2030.  
Agent:

*Dianella tasmanica*

FLAX LILY

**‘NPW2’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2008/316  
Applicant: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**  
Certificate No: 4098 Expiry Date: 29 September, 2030.  
Agent:

*Dietes iridioides*

AFRICAN IRIS, FORTNIGHT LILY, MOREA IRIS

**‘White Tiger’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2007/232  
Applicant: **Nursery Australia Pty. Ltd.**  
Certificate No: 4110 Expiry Date: 30 September, 2030.  
Agent: **Plants Management Australia Pty Ltd**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

*Eucalyptus cladocalyx*

SUGER GUM

**‘EUC78’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2008/084  
Applicant: **Nathan Dutschke**  
Certificate No: 4113 Expiry Date: 30 September, 2035.  
Agent: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Richmond,, NSW.

*Hardenbergia violacea*

FALSE SARSPARILLA, PURPLE CORAL PEA, WARABURRA

**‘HB1’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2008/301  
Applicant: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**  
Certificate No: 4111 Expiry Date: 30 September, 2030.  
Agent:

*Heuchera hybrid*

## ALUMROOT

**'Lime Rickey'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2007/034

Applicant: **Terra Nova Nurseries, Inc**

Certificate No: 4095 Expiry Date: 30 September, 2030.

Agent: **Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L**, Tynong, VIC.**'Marmalade'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2007/035

Applicant: **Terra Nova Nurseries, Inc**

Certificate No: 4093 Expiry Date: 30 September, 2030.

Agent: **Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L**, Tynong, VIC.**'Obsidian'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2007/033

Applicant: **Terra Nova Nurseries, Inc**

Certificate No: 4094 Expiry Date: 30 September, 2030.

Agent: **Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L**, Tynong, VIC.**'Peach Flambe'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2007/032

Applicant: **Terra Nova Nurseries, Inc**

Certificate No: 4096 Expiry Date: 30 September, 2030.

Agent: **Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L**, Tynong, VIC.*Hordeum vulgare*

## BARLEY

**'Commander'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2008/267

Applicant: **Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd, Grains Research Development Corporation**

Certificate No: 4066 Expiry Date: 31 August, 2030.

Agent: **Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd**, Adelaide, SA.**'Fairview'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2007/159

Applicant: **Malteurop Australia Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 4076 Expiry Date: 23 September, 2030.

Agent:

**'Flagship'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2006/092

Applicant: **Parties of the Malting Barley Quality Improvement Program**

Certificate No: 4061 Expiry Date: 26 August, 2030.

Agent: **Adelaide Research and Innovation Pty Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation**, Rundle Mall, SA.*Juglans regia*

PERSIAN WALNUT

**'Robert Livermore'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2001/100

Applicant: **The Regents of the University of California**

Certificate No: 4049 Expiry Date: 20 July, 2035.

Agent: **Agrisearch Services Pty. Ltd.**, Shepparton, VIC.*Kalanchoe blossfeldiana*

KALANCHOE

**'Jeplea'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2007/209

Applicant: **Knud Jepson A/S**

Certificate No: 4055 Expiry Date: 25 August, 2030.

Agent: **Ball Australia Pty. Ltd.**, Keysborough, VIC.*Lactuca sativa*

LETTUCE

**'CEDAR'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2008/164

Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**

Certificate No: 4115 Expiry Date: 30 September, 2030.

Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.**'GAUGIN'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2008/047

Applicant: **Rijk Zwaan Zaadteelt en Zaadhandel BV**

Certificate No: 4105 Expiry Date: 30 September, 2030.

Agent: **Rijk Zwaan Australia Pty Ltd**, DAYLESFORD, VIC.



**‘RIBAI’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2008/049  
 Applicant: **Rijk Zwaan Zaadteelt en Zaadhandel BV**  
 Certificate No: 4106 Expiry Date: 30 September, 2035.  
 Agent: **Rijk Zwaan Australia Pty Ltd**, DAYLESFORD, VIC.

**‘TERAGON’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2009/098  
 Applicant: **Rijk Zwaan Zaadteelt en Zaadhandel BV**  
 Certificate No: 4104 Expiry Date: 30 September, 2030.  
 Agent: **Rijk Zwaan Australia Pty Ltd**, DAYLESFORD, VIC.

**‘VIVANTO’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2008/050  
 Applicant: **Rijk Zwaan Zaadteelt en Zaadhandel BV**  
 Certificate No: 4101 Expiry Date: 30 September, 2030.  
 Agent: **Rijk Zwaan Australia Pty Ltd**, DAYLESFORD, VIC.

*Lolium boucheanum*

HYBRID RYEGRASS

**‘Maverick GII’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2005/113  
 Applicant: **Wrightson Seeds Limited**  
 Certificate No: 4069 Expiry Date: 17 September, 2030.  
 Agent: **Wrightson Seeds (Australia) Pty Ltd**, TUGANINA, VIC.

*Lolium multiflorum*

ITALIAN RYEGRASS

**‘Aston’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2008/026  
 Applicant: **New Zealand Agriseeds Ltd**  
 Certificate No: 4052 Expiry Date: 25 August, 2030.  
 Agent: **Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd**, Howlong, NSW.

**‘WSR II’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2005/115  
 Applicant: **Wrightson Seeds Limited**  
 Certificate No: 4092 Expiry Date: 30 September, 2030.  
 Agent: **Wrightson Seeds (Australia) Pty Ltd**, TUGANINA, VIC.

*Lolium perenne*

PERENNIAL RYEGRASS

**'XTM'**<sup>Φ</sup>

Application No: 2004/036

Applicant: **Wrightson Seeds Limited**

Certificate No: 4068 Expiry Date: 17 September, 2030.

Agent: **Wrightson Seeds (Australia) Pty Ltd**, TUGANINA, VIC.

*Lomandra longifolia*

SPINY HEADED MAT RUSH

**'WAU 65'**<sup>Φ</sup>

Application No: 2006/183

Applicant: **Craig Waters**

Certificate No: 4109 Expiry Date: 30 September, 2030.

Agent: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Richmond, NSW.

*Medicago sativa*

LUCERNE

**'ALA Pegasus'**<sup>Φ</sup>

Application No: 2005/344

Applicant: **Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of The State of New South Wales and Grains Research and Development Corporation**

Certificate No: 4062 Expiry Date: 30 August, 2035.

Agent: **Seed Technology and Marketing Pty Ltd**, Adelaide, SA.

*Neotyphodium coenophialum*

ENDOPHYTE

**'AR584'**<sup>Φ</sup>

Application No: 2008/247

Applicant: **Grasslanz Technology Limited**

Certificate No: 4085 Expiry Date: 29 September, 2030.

Agent: **Griffith Hack**, Brisbane, QLD.

*Pelargonium domesticum*

**'Surfing Lilac'**<sup>ϕ</sup> syn **Surfin Lilac**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2006/351

Applicant: **Sakata Seed Corporation**

Certificate No: 4051 Expiry Date: 20 August, 2030.

Agent: **Ball Australia Pty Ltd**, Keysborough, VIC.

*Phaseolus vulgaris*

FRENCH BEAN, SNAP BEAN

**'Firstmate'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2006/167

Applicant: **Seminis Vegetable Seeds Inc**

Certificate No: 4097 Expiry Date: 29 September, 2030.

Agent: **Monsanto Australia Limited**, Ivanhoe, VIC.

**'Valentino'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2006/089

Applicant: **Seminis Vegetable Seeds Inc**

Certificate No: 4099 Expiry Date: 29 September, 2030.

Agent: **Monsanto Australia Limited**, Ivanhoe, VIC.

*Plumeria obtusa*

EVERGREEN FRANGIPANI, SINGAPORE FRANGIPANI

**'Australiagold'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2009/281

Applicant: **Darwin Plant Wholesalers**

Certificate No: 4084 Expiry Date: 24 September, 2035.

Agent:

*Prunus hybrid*

INTERSPECIFIC PLUM

**'Early Dapple'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2003/373

Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics**

Certificate No: 4067 Expiry Date: 17 September, 2035.

Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

*Prunus persica*

PEACH

**'Gayla Rich'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2002/164

Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics**

Certificate No: 4090 Expiry Date: 29 September, 2035.

Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.**'OzDelite 1-1'**<sup>ϕ</sup> **syn OzDelite**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2006/238

Applicant: **Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd and Prunus Persica Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 4074 Expiry Date: 17 September, 2035.

Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Limited (ANFIC)**, Bathurst, NSW.**'UFBeauty'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2006/022

Applicant: **Florida Foundation Seed Producers, Inc.**

Certificate No: 4107 Expiry Date: 29 September, 2035.

Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Limited**, Bathurst, NSW.**'UFO'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2009/064

Applicant: **Florida Foundation Seed Producers, Inc.**

Certificate No: 4103 Expiry Date: 29 September, 2035.

Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Limited**, Bathurst, NSW.**'White Delite 3-5'**<sup>ϕ</sup> **syn White Delite**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2006/236

Applicant: **Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd and Prunus Persica Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 4091 Expiry Date: 17 September, 2035.

Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Limited (ANFIC)**, Bathurst, NSW.*Prunus persica* var. *nucipersica*

NECTARINE

**'Honey Haven'**<sup>ϕ</sup> **syn Amber Haven**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2006/352

Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics**

Certificate No: 4070 Expiry Date: 17 September, 2035.

Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

**‘OzDesire 2-5’<sup>ϕ</sup> syn OzDesire<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2006/237

Applicant: **Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd and Prunus Persica Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 4072 Expiry Date: 17 September, 2035.

Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Limited (ANFIC)**, Bathurst, NSW.

**‘White Desire 3-5’<sup>ϕ</sup> syn White Desire<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2006/235

Applicant: **Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd and Prunus Persica Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 4071 Expiry Date: 17 September, 2035.

Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Limited (ANFIC)**, Bathurst, NSW.

*Prunus salicina* x *Prunus avium*

PLUM X CHERRY INTERSPECIFIC HYBRID

**‘Nadia’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2005/095

Applicant: **Cherry Royale Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 4108 Expiry Date: 29 September, 2035.

Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Limited**, Bathurst, NSW.

*Pyrus communis*

EUROPEAN PEAR

**‘Rode Doyenne van Doorn’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2007/237

Applicant: **Inventum Victor GmbH**

Certificate No: 4073 Expiry Date: 17 September, 2035.

Agent: **Callinans**, HARTWELL, VIC.

*Rosa* hybrid

ROSE

**‘Ausbonny’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2004/131

Applicant: **David Austin Roses Ltd**

Certificate No: 4058 Expiry Date: 26 August, 2030.

Agent: **Leigh Siebler**, HARTWELL, VIC.

**‘Ausgrab’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2004/130  
Applicant: **David Austin Roses Ltd**  
Certificate No: 4057 Expiry Date: 26 August, 2030.  
Agent: **Leigh Siebler**, HARTWELL, VIC.

**‘Ausjump’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2003/063  
Applicant: **David Austin Roses Ltd**  
Certificate No: 4060 Expiry Date: 26 August, 2030.  
Agent: **Leigh Siebler**, HARTWELL, VIC.

**‘Auspeet’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2004/132  
Applicant: **David Austin Roses Ltd**  
Certificate No: 4059 Expiry Date: 26 August, 2030.  
Agent: **Leigh Siebler**, HARTWELL, VIC.

**‘Delstrijor’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2008/076  
Applicant: **Delbard Pepinieres**  
Certificate No: 4054 Expiry Date: 25 August, 2030.  
Agent: **Rankins Nursery P/L**, Officer, VIC.

**‘Grandehcanap’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2008/018  
Applicant: **Mr H Schreuders**  
Certificate No: 4077 Expiry Date: 23 September, 2030.  
Agent: **Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd**, SKYE, VIC.

**‘Grandgoldelic’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2008/335  
Applicant: **Mr H Schreuders**  
Certificate No: 4081 Expiry Date: 23 September, 2030.  
Agent: **Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd**, SKYE, VIC.

**‘Grandlimlen’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2008/113  
Applicant: **Mr H Schreuders**  
Certificate No: 4080 Expiry Date: 23 September, 2030.  
Agent: **Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd**, SKYE, VIC.

**‘Grandnilanerda’**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2008/027  
Applicant: **Mr H Schreuders**  
Certificate No: 4078 Expiry Date: 23 September, 2030.  
Agent: **Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd**, SKYE, VIC.

**‘Grandshulb’**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2008/112  
Applicant: **Mr H Schreuders**  
Certificate No: 4079 Expiry Date: 23 September, 2030.  
Agent: **Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd**, SKYE, VIC.

*Saccharum* hybrid

SUGARCANE

**‘KQ236’**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2008/195  
Applicant: **BSES Limited and CSR Ltd**  
Certificate No: 4064 Expiry Date: 30 August, 2030.  
Agent:

**‘MQ239’**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2008/194  
Applicant: **BSES Limited and CSR Ltd**  
Certificate No: 4063 Expiry Date: 30 August, 2030.  
Agent:

**‘Q237’**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2008/196  
Applicant: **BSES Limited**  
Certificate No: 4065 Expiry Date: 30 August, 2030.  
Agent:

*Solanum tuberosum*

POTATO

**‘Emma’**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2007/198  
Applicant: **Irish Potato Marketing Ltd**  
Certificate No: 4112 Expiry Date: 30 September, 2030.  
Agent: **Bright Harvest**, Virginia, SA.

*Syzygium australe*

LILLY PILLY

**'AN1'<sup>ϕ</sup> syn Silver Screen<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2009/041

Applicant: **Aspley Nursery**

Certificate No: 4083 Expiry Date: 24 September, 2035.

Agent:

*Triticum turgidum* var. *durum*

DURUM WHEAT

**'Caparoi'<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2009/233

Applicant: **Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, Grains Research & Development Corporation**

Certificate No: 4075 Expiry Date: 22 September, 2030.

Agent:

**'Jandaroi'<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2007/012

Applicant: **Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales and Grains Research and Development Corporation**

Certificate No: 4082 Expiry Date: 24 September, 2030.

Agent:

*Vaccinium* hybrid

SOUTHERN Highbush Blueberry

**'Ridley 0328'<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2009/118

Applicant: **Mountain Blue Orchards Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 4086 Expiry Date: 29 September, 2030.

Agent:

**'Ridley 1104'<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2009/115

Applicant: **Mountain Blue Orchards Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 4088 Expiry Date: 29 September, 2030.

Agent:



**‘Ridley 1111’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2009/113

Applicant: **Mountain Blue Orchards Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 4089 Expiry Date: 29 September, 2030.

Agent:

**‘Ridley 1202’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2009/117

Applicant: **Mountain Blue Orchards Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 4087 Expiry Date: 29 September, 2030.

Agent:

**‘Snowchaser’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2007/265

Applicant: **Florida Foundation Seed Producers, Inc**

Certificate No: 4102 Expiry Date: 29 September, 2030.

Agent: **BerryExchange (a division of CostaExchange Ltd)**, Corindi Beach,, NSW.

*Waterhousea floribunda*

WEEPING LILLY PILLY

**‘BWNGRE’<sup>ϕ</sup> syn Green Avenue<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2009/087

Applicant: **Stuart Knowland, Tracey Knowland**

Certificate No: 4100 Expiry Date: 29 September, 2035.

Agent:

Volume 23 Issue 3					
Change of Agent					
Application No.	Genus	Species	Variety	Changed From	Changed To
2004/200	<i>Medicago</i>	<i>sativa</i>	PAC701	Pacific Seeds Pty Ltd	PGGWrightson Seeds Australia Ltd
2005/224	<i>Medicago</i>	<i>sativa</i>	PacL 901	Pacific Seeds Pty Ltd	PGGWrightson Seeds
2004/188	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachseven	Davies Collison Cave Patent & TradeMark Attorney	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd
2004/190	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i> var. <i>nucipersica</i>	Burnectfour	Davies Collison Cave Patent & TradeMark Attorney	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd
2004/194	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burauspchtwo	Davies Collison Cave Patent & TradeMark Attorney	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd
2004/306	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachtwo	Davies Collison Cave Patent & TradeMark Attorney	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd
2004/307	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachthree	Davies Collison Cave Patent & TradeMark Attorney	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd
2004/308	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachfour	Davies Collison Cave Patent & TradeMark Attorney	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd
2004/309	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachfive	Davies Collison Cave Patent & TradeMark Attorney	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd
2004/310	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachsix	Davies Collison Cave Patent & TradeMark Attorney	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd
2005/234	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachfourteen	Davies Collison Cave Patent & TradeMark Attorney	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd
2005/236	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachfifteen	Davies Collison Cave Patent & TradeMark Attorney	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd
2005/237	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachthirteen	Davies Collison Cave Patent & TradeMark Attorney	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd
2005/238	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachtwelve	Davies Collison Cave Patent & TradeMark Attorney	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd
2005/239	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burauspchfive	Davies Collison Cave Patent & TradeMark Attorney	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd
2005/243	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i> var. <i>Nucipersica</i>	Burnectseven	Davies Collison Cave Patent & TradeMark Attorney	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd
2005/244	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i> var. <i>Nucipersica</i>	Burnectfourteen	Davies Collison Cave Patent & TradeMark Attorney	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd
2008/023	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachnineteen	Davies Collison Cave Patent & TradeMark Attorney	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd

Volume 23 Issue 3						
Change of Applicant's Name						
App. No.	Genus	Species	Variety	Common Name	Changed From	Changed To
2009/046	Solanum	tuberosum	A168a	Potato	University of Tasmania	University of Tasmania, Horticulture Australia Limited
2009/047	Solanum	tuberosum	TC10-C1	Potato	University of Tasmania	University of Tasmania, Horticulture Australia Limited
2009/048	Solanum	tuberosum	TC9-M4	Potato	University of Tasmania	University of Tasmania, Horticulture Australia Limited
2009/049	Solanum	tuberosum	A380	Potato	University of Tasmania	University of Tasmania, Horticulture Australia Limited
2009/050	Solanum	tuberosum	RB8	Potato	University of Tasmania	University of Tasmania, Horticulture Australia Limited

2003/351	Sesamum	indicum	Rakabe	Sesame	Department of Regional Development, Primary Industry, Fisheries and Resources (DRDPIFR)	Department of Resources (DoR)
2003/352	Sesamum	indicum	Rosemarie	Sesame	Department of Regional Development, Primary Industry, Fisheries and Resources (DRDPIFR)	Department of Resources (DoR)

Volume 23 Issue 3					
<b>Denomination Changed</b>					
<b>Application No.</b>	<b>Genus</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Common Name</b>	<b>Changed From</b>	<b>Changed To</b>
2009/337	Ornithopus	sativus	French Serradella	02CAD9	ELIZA
2009/110	Heuchera	hybrid	Alumroot	Midnight	Midnight Rose
2009/174	Correa	sp	Correa	C100	Canberra Bells

Volume 23 Issue 3						
<b>Synonym Added</b>						
<b>Application No.</b>	<b>Genus</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Variety</b>	<b>Common Name</b>	<b>Synonym Changed From</b>	<b>Synonym Changed To</b>
2009/174	<i>Correa</i>	<i>sp</i>	<i>Canberra Bells</i>	<i>Corres</i>		<i>C100</i>
2009/002	<i>Pisum</i>	<i>sativum</i>	<i>Sweet Delight</i>	<i>Feild Pea</i>	<i>Evergreen</i>	<i>Green Devil</i>

Volume 23 Issue 3						
<b>Assignment of Rights</b>						
<b>App. No.</b>	<b>Genus</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Variety</b>	<b>Common Name</b>	<b>Changed From</b>	<b>Changed To</b>
2001/314	<i>Hordeum</i>	<i>vulgare</i>	Baudin	Barley	Western Australian Agriculture Authority, Grains Research and Development Corporation	InterGrain Pty Ltd
2001/315	<i>Hordeum</i>	<i>vulgare</i>	Hamelin	Barley	Western Australian Agriculture Authority, Grains Research and Development Corporation	InterGrain Pty Ltd
2007/216	<i>Hordeum</i>	<i>vulgare</i>	Hannan	Barley	Western Australian Agriculture Authority, Grains Research and Development Corporation	InterGrain Pty Ltd
2007/217	<i>Hordeum</i>	<i>vulgare</i>	Lockyer	Barley	Western Australian Agriculture Authority, Grains Research and Development Corporation	InterGrain Pty Ltd
2007/215	<i>Hordeum</i>	<i>vulgare</i>	Roe	Barley	Western Australian Agriculture Authority, Grains Research and Development Corporation	InterGrain Pty Ltd
2003/116	<i>Hordeum</i>	<i>vulgare</i>	Vlamingh	Barley	Western Australian Agriculture Authority, Grains Research and Development Corporation	InterGrain Pty Ltd
1998/141	<i>Hordeum</i>	<i>vulgare</i>	Doolup	Barley	Western Australian Agriculture Authority, Grains Research and Development Corporation	InterGrain Pty Ltd

1997/136	<i>Hordeum</i>	<i>vulgare</i>	Gairdner	Barley	Western Australian Agriculture Authority, Grains Research and Development Corporation	InterGrain Pty Ltd
2008/334	<i>Hordeum</i>	<i>vulgare</i>	WABAR23	Barley	Western Australian Agriculture Authority, Grains Research and Development Corporation	InterGrain Pty Ltd



Volume 23 Issue 3				
<b>WITHDRAWN</b>				
The following varieties are no longer under PBR provisional protection				
App. No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Variety
2003/258	<i>Codiaeum</i>	<i>variegatum</i>	Variegated Croton	variegatum
2001/020	<i>Spathiphyllum</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Peace Lily	Ultima
1995/216	<i>Alstroemeria</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Peruvian Lily	STAMOND
1999/296	<i>Dianella</i>	<i>ensifolia</i>	Flax lily	Sougold
2003/256	<i>Codiaeum</i>	<i>variegatum</i>	Variegated Croton	Zambesi
2009/055	<i>Dianella</i>	<i>caerulea</i>	Blue Flax-Lily	Paroo Petite
2006/023	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Peach	UFFlair
2009/124	<i>Chamelaucium</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Waxflower	Ruby's Delight
2009/254	<i>Rosa</i>			Dicdwarf
2009/252	<i>Rosa</i>			Dicjohn
2009/251	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Rose	Dicfizz
2009/253	<i>Rosa</i>			Dicdiva
2004/007	<i>Chamaecytisus</i>	<i>proliferus</i>	Tagasaste	Cleavers Easy Graze
2005/271	<i>Mangifera</i>	<i>indica</i>	Mango	NMBP4055
2005/273	<i>Mangifera</i>	<i>indica</i>	Mango	NMBP9018
2005/274	<i>Mangifera</i>	<i>indica</i>	Mango	NMBP1259
2005/018	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Rose	POULAC006

Volume 23 Issue 3					
Grants Surrendered					
App. No.	Genus	Species	Variety	Synonym	Common Name
2003/181	<i>Heuchera</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Amber Waves		Alumroot
2003/328	<i>Polemonium</i>	<i>caeruleum</i>	Snow and Sapphires		Jacob's Ladder
2003/326	<i>Heucherella</i>	<i>xtiarelloides</i>	Sunspot		Foamy Bells
2005/077	<i>Blandfordia</i>	<i>grandiflora</i>	Sunbelle Sensation		Christmas Bells
2005/076	<i>Blandfordia</i>	<i>grandiflora</i>	Sunbelle Majestic		Christmas Bells
2006/116	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Grandcremdela		Rose
2001/115	<i>Schlumbergera</i>	<i>truncata</i>	Cheyenne		Christmas Cactus
2002/120	<i>Cheyenne</i>	<i>variegatum</i>	Masaii		Variegated Croton
1998/219	<i>Lonicera</i>	<i>nitida</i>	PARROY		Box Honeysuckle
1991/095	<i>Rhododendron</i>	<i>azaleoides</i>	FIESTA	PARADISE HARLEQUIN	Azalea
2003/060	<i>Mangifera</i>	<i>indica</i>	Dolce		Mango
2003/045	<i>Anthurium</i>	<i>andraeanum</i>	Red Love		Flamingo Flower
1999/233	<i>Argyranthemum</i>	<i>frutescens</i>	Clara Belle		Marguerite Daisy
1995/161	<i>Pyrus</i>	<i>communis</i>	Sophia's Gold		European Pear
1998/112	<i>Medicago</i>	<i>sativa</i>	Salado		Lucerne
1997/199	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	NOASON	YELLOW GROUND COVER	Rose
1995/260	<i>Schlumbergera</i>	<i>xreginae</i>	MIKADO		Schlumbergera
1997/155	<i>Argyranthemum</i>	<i>frutescens</i>	Holly Belle		Marguerite Daisy
2001/322	<i>Medicago</i>	<i>sativa</i>	54Q53		Lucerne
1999/077	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica var. nucipersica</i>	Spring Sweet		Nectarine
1999/080	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica var. nucipersica</i>	Bright Pearl	Bright Ice	Nectarine
2001/002	<i>Triticum</i>	<i>aestivum</i>	Rubric		Wheat
1999/262	<i>Lavandula</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	BEE COOL		Italian Lavender
2001/321	<i>Lavandula</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Bee Sweet		Italian Lavender
1999/261	<i>Lavandula</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	BEE HAPPY		Italian Lavender
1999/164	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Onkaparinga		Rose
1994/222	<i>Mandevilla</i>	<i>sanderi</i>	PALE FACE		Mandevilla

1995/154	<i>Rhododendron</i>	<i>simsii</i>	MELODIE		Azalea
1994/069	<i>Rhododendron</i>	<i>simsii</i>	OSTALETT		Azalea
1994/137	<i>Rhododendron</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	PRINCESS SHARON		Azalea
2000/170	<i>Rhododendron</i>	<i>simsii</i>	Jory		Azalea
2006/002	<i>Arachis</i>	<i>hypogaea</i>	Georgia Hi/OL		Peanut
2005/120	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Lexalleb		Rose
2007/213	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Lexativas		Rose
1991/091	<i>Avena</i>	<i>sativa</i>	ENTERPRISE		Oats
1999/350	<i>Alstroemeria</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Savannah		Peruvian Lily
1999/113	<i>Schefflera</i>	<i>heptaphylla</i>	Jungle Gem		Schefflera
2000/210	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Ruipottwodr	Apricot Festival	Rose
2000/209	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Ruibrei	Optima Bright	Rose
2005/226	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Grandfiffo		Rose
2005/064	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	SUNsaro		Rose
2005/178	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Interhiety		Rose
2006/115	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Grandtang		Rose
1996/278	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	POULARI	KAREN BLIXEN	Rose
1994/081	<i>Vigna</i>	<i>radiata</i>	BLACK PEARL		Mung Bean
1994/084	<i>Citrus</i>	<i>unshiu x sinensis x unshiu</i>			Citrus hybrid
2005/263	<i>Xerochrysum</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Wanetta 1		Everlasting Daisy

<b>Volume 23 Issue 3</b>				
<b>Grants Expired</b>				
The following varieties are no longer under PBR protection:				
1990/091	Rosa	<i>Hybrida</i>		Noatraum

## Corrigenda

### BROMUS

*Bromus coloratus*

#### **‘Exceltas’**

Application No: 2006/062

The name of the second applicant **University of Tasmania** was omitted from the following publications:

Acceptance published in PVJ 19.2

Detailed description published in PVJ 21.2

Grant published in PVJ 22.2

Our record has been corrected and the name of the second applicant has been added to the PBR register. The correct names of the applicants should be:

**The Crown in Right of the State of Tasmania through the Department of Primary Industries, Water and Environment and University of Tasmania.**

### CHICKPEA

*Cicer arietinum*

#### **‘PBA HatTrick’**

Application No: 2009/185

The character Days to flower (days) is removed from claim for distinctness in the comparative table of the description for this variety in PVJ 22.4 because of lack of stability for this character.

#### **‘PBA Slasher’**

Application No: 2009/186

The characters Plant width (cm), pod length (mm) and time to flower (days) are removed from claim for distinctness in the comparative table of the description for this variety in PVJ 22.4 because of lack of stability for this character.

#### **‘PBA Pistol’**

Application No: 2009/301

The characters pod length (mm) and pod breadth (mm) are removed from claim for distinctness in the comparative table of the description for this variety in PVJ 22.4 because of lack of stability for this character.

**SPINY HEADED MAT RUSH***Lomandra longifolia***‘LI364’**

In the Statistical table published in PVJ22.2, the difference of Leaf Length (mm) between ‘LI364’ and ‘LI164’ was inadvertently published as non-significant (ns). Where as the difference should be significant at  $P \leq 0.01$ . The corrected table is published below:

**Statistical Table**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘LI364’</b>	<b>‘LI164’</b>	<b>‘LI264’</b>	<b>‘LM300’</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length (mm)				
Mean	755.00	572.50	600.50	590.50
Std. Deviation	114.10	82.00	137.60	56.10
LSD/sig	113.35	$P \leq 0.01$	$P \leq 0.01$	$P \leq 0.01$

**WHEAT***Triticum aestivum***‘Craw 128’**

Application No. 2008/326

Correction to the application number published in Journal Volume 23 Issue 1. Application number was incorrectly published as 2008/236.

**GAZANIA***Gazania hybrid***‘SUNABOUT’**

Application No. 1996/266

Correction to the application number published in Journal Volume 22 Issue 4. Application number was incorrectly published as 1999/266

## Part 3 Appendices

The appendices to *Plant Varieties Journal* (**Vol. 23 Issue 3**) are listed below:

- [Home](#)
- [Appendix 1 - Fees](#)
- [Appendix 2 - Plant Breeder's Rights Advisory Committee](#)
- [Appendix 3 - Index of Accredited Consultant 'Qualified Persons'](#)
- [Appendix 4 - Index of Accredited Non-Consultant 'Qualified Persons'](#)
- [Appendix 5 - Addresses of UPOV and Member States](#)
- [Appendix 6 - Centralised Testing Centres](#)
- [Appendix 7 - List of Plant Classes for Denomination Purposes](#)
- [Appendix 8 - Register of Plant Varieties](#)

## APPENDIX 1

### FEES

Two fee structures exist as a result of the transition from Plant Variety Rights to Plant Breeders Rights. For new applications (those lodged on or after 11 November 1994) the PBR fees apply. For older applications lodged before 11 November 1994 and not finally disposed of (Granted, Withdrawn, Refused etc.) the PVR fees in force at the time apply.

The Treasurer has determined that all statutory fees under PBR regulations will be exempted from GST.

#### Payment of Fees

All cheques for fees should be made payable and sent to:

**Collector of Public Monies**  
**C/-Plant Breeders Rights Office, IP Australia**  
**GPO Box 200**  
**Woden, ACT 2606**

The **application fee** (\$300) must accompany the application at the time of lodgement.

#### Consequences of not paying fees when due

##### *Application fee*

Should an application not be accompanied by the prescribed application fee the application will be deemed to be 'non-valid' and neither assigned an application number nor examined for acceptance pending the payment of the fee.

##### *Examination fee*

Non-payment of the examination fee of an application will automatically result, at the end of 12 months from the date of acceptance<sup>1</sup>, in a refusal of the application. The consequences of refusal are the same as for applications deemed to be inactive (see 'inactive applications' below).

Consideration of a request for an extension of the period of provisional protection from the initial 12-month period may require the prior payment of the examination fee.

##### *Certificate fee*

Following the successful completion of the examination, including the public notice period, the applicant will be required and invoiced to pay the certification fee. Payment of the certification fee is a prerequisite to granting PBR and issuing the official certificate by the PBR office. Failure to pay the fee may result in a refusal to grant PBR.

##### *Annual fee*

Should an annual renewal fee not be paid within 30 days after the due date, the grant of PBR will be revoked under Section 50 of the PBR Act. To assist grantees, the PBR office will invoice grantees or their Australian agents for renewal fees.

##### *Inactive applications*

An application will be deemed inactive if, after 24 months of provisional protection (or 12 months in the case of non-payment of the examination fee) the PBR Office has not received a completed application or has not been advised to proceed with the examination or an extension of provisional protection has not been requested or not granted or a certificate fee has not been paid. Inactive applications will be examined and, should they not fully comply with Section 44 of the PBR Act 1994, they will be refused. As a result provisional protection will lapse, priority claims on that variety will be

<sup>1</sup> The time limit to pay examination fees on imported varieties can be deferred for a maximum of 12 months after the variety has been released from quarantine. Contact the PBR Office for further details.



lost and should the variety have been sold, it will be ineligible for plant breeders rights on reapplication. Continued use of labels or any other means to falsely imply that a variety is protected after the application has been refused is an offence under Section 75 of the Act.

## FEES

Basic Fees	Schedule			
	A	B	C	D
	\$			
Application	300	300	400	300
Examination - per application	1400	1200	1400	800
Certificate	300	300	250	300
<b>Total Basic Fees</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>2050</b>	<b>1400</b>

Annual Renewal - all applications 300

### Schedule

- A** Single applications and applications based on an official overseas test reports.  
**B** Applicable when two or more Part 2 Applications are lodged simultaneously and the varieties are of the same genus and the examinations can be completed at one location at the same time.  
**C** Applications lodged under PVR (prior to 10<sup>th</sup> Nov 1994)  
**D** Applicable to 5 or more applications examined at an Accredited Centralised Testing Centre

### Other Fees

Variation to application(s) - per hour or part thereof	75
Change of Assignment - per application	100
Copy of an application (Part1 and/or Part2) , an objection or a detailed description	50
Copy of an entry in the Register	50
Lodging an objection	100
Annual subscription to Plant Varieties Journal	40
Back issues of Plant Varieties Journal	14
Administration - Other work relevant to PBR - per hour or part thereof	75
Application for declaration of essential derivation	800
Application for (a) revocation of a PBR	500
(b) revocation of a declaration of essential derivation	500
Compulsory licence	500
Request under subsection 19(11) for exemption from public access - varieties with no direct use as a consumer	100

**APPENDIX 2****Plant Breeders Rights Advisory Committee (PBRAC)**

(Members of the PBRAC hold office in accordance with Section 85 of the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994*.)

**Committee Members**

<p><b>Member Representing Plant Breeders</b></p> <p>Mr Christopher Prescott Prescott Roses Pty Ltd PO Box 507 BERWICK VIC 3806</p>	<p><b>Member Representing Plant Breeders</b></p> <p>Mr Denis McGrath Advise Pty Ltd PO Box 63 INVERLEIGH 3321</p>
<p><b>Member Representing Users</b></p> <p>Mr Kerrie Gleeson Australian Grain Technologies 23 Pinehurst Avenue  PO Box 26 DUBBO NSW 2830</p>	<p><b>Member Representing Consumers</b></p> <p>Ms Penny Hendy 483 Ross Road KATUNGA VIC 3640</p>
<p><b>Member Representing Conservation</b></p> <p>Professor Robert Henry Centre for Plant Conservation Genetics South Cross University  PO Box 157 LISMORE NSW 2480</p>	<p><b>Member Representing Indigenous Interests</b></p> <p>Mr John Collyer Worn Gundidj Aboriginal Cooperative PO Box 1134 Warrnambool VIC 3280</p>
<p><b>Member with Appropriate Qualifications</b></p> <p>Mr Benny Browne Griffith Hack 509 St Kilda Road MELBOURNE VIC 3004</p>	<p><b>Member with Appropriate Qualifications</b></p> <p>Professor Brad Sherman TC Beirne School of Law University of Queensland ST LUCIA QLD 4072</p>
<p><b>Chair (Delegate of the PBR Registrar)</b></p> <p>Mr Doug Waterhouse IP Australia PO Box 200 Woden ACT 2606</p>	

**APPENDIX 3 - INDEX OF ACCREDITED CONSULTANT 'QUALIFIED PERSONS'**

The following persons have been accredited by the PBR office based on information provided by these persons. From the information provided by the applicants, the PBR office believes that these people can fulfil the role of 'qualified person' in the application for plant breeder's rights. Neither accreditation nor publication of a name in the list of persons is an implicit recommendation of the person so listed. The PBR office cannot be held liable for damages that may arise from the omission or inclusion of a person's name in the list nor does it assume any responsibility for losses or damages arising from agreements entered into between applicants and any person in the list of accredited persons. Qualified persons charge a fee for services rendered.

**A guide to the use of the index of consultants:**

- locate in the left column of Table 1 the plant group for which you are applying;
- listed in the right column are the names of accredited qualified persons from which you can choose a consultant;
- in Table 2 find that consultant's name, telephone number and area in which they are willing to consult (they may consult outside the nominated area);
- using the "Nomination of Qualified Person" form as a guide, agree provisionally on the scope and terms of the consultancy; complete the form and attach it to Part 1 of the application form;
- when you are notified that your nomination of a consultant qualified person is acceptable in the letter of acceptance of your application for PBR you should again consult the qualified person when planning the rest of the application for PBR.

TABLE 1

PLANT GROUP/SPECIES/FAMILY	CONSULTANT'S NAME (TELEPHONE AND AREA IN TABLE 2)
Actinidia	Lye, Colin Paananen, Ian Richards, Graeme
Agapanthus	Paananen, Ian
Almonds	Granger, Andrew Swinburn, Garth
Alstroemeria	Paananen, Ian
Ajuga	Paananen, Ian
Apple	Buchanan, Peter Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Engel, Richard Fleming, Graham Langford, Garry Mackay, Alastair Malone, Michael Mitchell, Leslie Portman, Anthony Scholefield, Peter Tancred, Stephen Valentine, Bruce

Anigozanthos	Paananen, Ian Kirby, Greg Smith, Daniel
Anthurium	Paananen, Ian
Aroid	Harrison, Peter
Avocado	Lye, Colin Edwards, Arthur MacGregor, Alison Owen-Turner, John Parr, Wayne Swinburn, Garth Whiley, Tony
Azalea	Barrett, Mike Hempel, Maciej Paananen, Ian
Barley (Common)	Collins, David Downes, Ross Khan, Akram Platz, Greg Rhodes, Phil Rogers, Clinton Saunders, James
Berry Fruit	Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Greer, Neil Scholefield, Peter Zorin, Margaret
Blackberry ( <i>Rubus</i> sp)	Paananen, Ian
Blandfordia	Treverrow, Florence
Blueberry	Paananen, Ian Scalzo, Jessica Zorin, Margaret
Bougainvillea	Iredell, Janet Willa Prince, John
Brachyscome	Paananen, Ian

Brassica	Bannan, Nathaniel Chequer, Robert Cooper, Kath Downes, Ross Easton, Andrew Fennell, John Gororo, Nelson Johnston, Evan Kadkol, Gururaj Laker, Richard Light, Kate McMichael, Prue O'Connell Peter Rhodes, Phil Rudolph, Paul Sanders, Milton Saunders, James Scholefield, Peter Mouwen, Heidi Watson, Brigid Zadow, Diane
Brunia	Dunstone, Bob
Buddleia	Robb, John Paananen, Ian
Buffalo Grass	Paananen, Ian
Calibrachoa	Paananen, Ian
Callistemon	Parsons, Rodney
Camellia	Paananen, Ian Robb, John
Cannabis (low THC varieties only and subject to holding a current licence from the appropriate authority)	Bolton, Keith Calabria, Patrick
Carnation/Dianthus	Paananen, Ian

Cereals	Bullen, Kenneth Collins, David Cook, Bruce Cooper, Kath Downes, Ross Fennell, John Hare, Raymond Harrison, Peter Henry, Robert J Johnston, Evan Khan, Akram Mitchell, Leslie Moore, Stephen Oates, John Platz, Greg Porter, Richard Poulsen, David Rhodes, Phil Roake, Jeremy Rogers, Clinton Rose, John Saunders, James Scattini, Walter John Siedel, John Watson, Brigid Wilson, Frances
Cherry	Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Granger, Andrew Mackay, Alastair Mitchell, Leslie Pumpa, Lucy Scholefield, Peter
Chickpeas	Downes, Ross Collins, David Goulden, David Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Chrysanthemum	Paananen, Ian
Citrus	Calabria, Patrick Chalmers, Yasmin Michelle Edwards, Arthur Lee, Slade MacGregor, Alison Mitchell, Leslie Owen-Turner, John Parr, Wayne Scholefield, Peter Swinburn, Garth Sykes, Stephen Topp, Bruce
Clivia	Smith, Kenneth

Clover	Bannan, Nathaniel Downes, Ross James, Jennifer Johnston, Evan Lake, Andrew Miller, Jeff Mitchell, Leslie Nichols, Phillip Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James Watson, Brigid
Cotton	Khan, Akram Leske, Richard
Cucurbits	Herrington, Mark McMichael, Prue O'Connell Peter Rhodes, Phil Scholefield, Peter Sykes, Stephen
Desmanthus	Brennan, Paul
Dianella	Paananen, Ian
Dogwood	Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham
Echinacea	Paananen, Ian
Eremophila	Parsons, Rodney
Eucalyptus	Paananen, Ian
Euphorbia	Paananen, Ian
Feijoa	Parr, Wayne Scholefield, Peter
Fibre Crops	Gillespie, David Khan, Akram
Fig	Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Parr, Wayne
Flower Bulbs	Verdegaal, John
Forage Brassicas	Goulden, David Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James

Forage Grasses	Bannan, Nathaniel Downes, Ross Fennell, John Harrison, Peter Johnston, Evan Kirby, Greg Mitchell, Leslie Rhodes, Phil Smith, Kevin Watson, Brigid
Forage Legumes	Downes, Ross Fennell, John Foster, Kevin Harrison, Peter Hill, Jeff James, Jennifer Lake, Andrew Miller, Jeff Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James Siedel, John
Fruit	Brown, Gordon Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Delaporte, Kate Fleming, Graham Gillespie, David Granger, Andrew Kennedy, Peter Lenoir, Roland McCarthy, Alec Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Parr, Wayne Portman, Sian Pumpa, Lucy Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter
Fuchsia	Paananen, Ian
Gerbera	Paananen, Ian
Ginger	Smith, Mike Whiley, Tony



Grape	Burne, Peter Chalmers, Yasmin Michelle Darmody, Liz Delaporte, Kate Farquhar, Wayne Fleming, Graham Lee, Slade Lye, Colin MacGregor, Alison Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Parr, Wayne Porter, Richard Pumpa, Lucy Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter Smith, Daniel Swinburn, Garth Sykes, Stephen Valentine, Bruce
Grevillea	Dunstone, Bob Herrington, Mark Paananen, Ian Parsons, Rodney
Gypsophila	Paananen, Ian
Hardenbergia	Dunstone, Bob
Hops ( <i>Humulus</i> sp)	Paananen, Ian
Hydrangea	Hanger, Brian Paananen, Ian
Impatiens	Paananen, Ian
Jojoba	Dunstone, Bob
Kalanchoe	Paananen, Ian
Lavender	Paananen, Ian

Legumes	Aberdeen, Ian Collins, David Cook, Bruce Cruickshank, Alan Downes, Ross Foster, Kevin Harrison, Peter Imrie, Bruce Kirby, Greg Khan, Akram Knights, Edmund Lake, Andrew Loch, Don Mitchell, Leslie Rhodes, Phil Rose, John Saunders, James Siedel, John
Lentils	Collins, David Downes, Ross Goulden, David Khan, Akram Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Lilium	Paananen, Ian
Liriope	Paananen, Ian
Lettuce	O'Connell, Peter
Lomandra	Paananen, Ian
Lucerne	Bannan, Nathaniel Downes, Ross Johnston, Evan Lake, Andrew Mitchell, Leslie Nichols, Phillip Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Lupin	Collins, David Sanders, Milton Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Magnolia	Paananen, Ian
Mandevilla	Paananen, Ian
Mango	Lye, Colin Owen-Turner, John Mitchell, Leslie Parr, Wayne Whiley, Tony

---

Mushrooms, edible	Wong, Percy
Myrtaceae	Dunstone, Bob
Native grasses	Paananen, Ian Quinn, Patrick
Oat	Collins, David Downes, Ross Khan, Akram Platz, Greg Rhodes, Phil Rogers, Clinton Saunders, James
Oilseed crops	Downes, Ross Poulsen, David Siedel, John Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Olives	Bazzani, Mr Luigi Granger, Andrew
Onions	Bannan, Nathaniel Fennell, John Khan, Akram Laker, Richard McMichael, Prue O'Connell Peter Scholefield, Peter Rhodes, Phil

---

## Ornamentals - Exotic

Abell, Peter  
Armitage, Paul  
Angus, Tim  
Barth, Gail  
Collins, Ian  
Cunneen, Thomas  
Darmody, Liz  
Delaporte, Kate  
Eggleton, Steve  
Fisk, Anne Marie  
Fleming, Graham  
Guy, Gareme  
Harrison, Dion  
Harrison, Peter  
Hempel, Maciej  
Johnston, Margaret  
Khan, Akram  
Lamont, Greg  
Larkman, Clive  
Lenoir, Roland  
Lowe, Greg  
Lunghusen, Mark  
Marcsik, Doris  
McMichael, Prue  
Milne,Carolynn  
Mitchell, Hamish  
Mitchell, Leslie  
Oates, John  
O'Brien, Shaun  
Paananen, Ian  
Prescott, Chris  
Prince, John  
Robb, John  
Pumpa, Lucy  
Schapel, Amanda  
Scholefield, Peter  
Singh, Deo  
Smith, Ian  
Stewart, Angus  
Van der Staay,  
Rosemaree Anne  
Watkins, Phillip  
Watkinson, Andrew

---

## Ornamentals - Indigenous

Abell, Peter  
 Allen, Paul  
 Angus, Tim  
 Barrett, Mike  
 Barth, Gail  
 Cunneen, Thomas  
 Delaporte, Kate  
 Downes, Ross  
 Eggleton, Steve  
 Granger, Andrew  
 Harrison, Dion  
 Harrison, Peter  
 Henry, Robert J  
 Hockings, David  
 Jack, Brian  
 Johnston, Margaret  
 Kirby, Greg  
 Khan, Akram  
 Lenoir, Roland  
 Lowe, Greg  
 Lunghusen, Mark  
 McMichael, Prue  
 Milne,Carolynn  
 Mitchell, Hamish  
 Molyneux, W M  
 Oates, John  
 O'Brien, Shaun  
 Paananen, Ian  
 Prince, John  
 Pumpa, Lucy  
 Schapel, Amanda  
 Scholefield, Peter  
 Singh, Deo  
 Slater, Tony  
 Smith, Ian  
 Tan, Beng  
 Watkins, Phillip

---

Ornithopus	Foster, Kevin Nichols, Phillip
------------	-----------------------------------

---

Osmanthus	Paananen, Ian Robb, John
-----------	-----------------------------

---

Osteospermum	Paananen, Ian
--------------	---------------

---

Pastures & Turf	Anderson, Malcolm Avery, Angela Bannan, Nathaniel Cameron, Stephen Cook, Bruce Downes, Ross Harrison, Peter Kemp, Stuart Kirby, Greg James, Jennifer Loch, Don McMaugh, Peter Miller, Jeff Mitchell, Leslie Neylan, John Paananen, Ian Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Rogers, Clinton Rose, John Saunders, James Sewell, James Smith, Raymond Scattini, Walter John Smith, Kevin Wilkes, Gregory Wilson, Frances Zorin, Margaret
Peanut	Cruickshank, Alan George, Doug
Pear	Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Engel, Richard Fleming, Graham Langford, Garry Mackay, Alastair Malone, Michael Paananen, Ian Portman, Anthony Richards, Susanna Scholefield, Peter Tancred, Stephen Valentine, Bruce
Pelargonium	Paananen, Ian
Persimmon	Parr, Wayne Swinburn, Garth
Petunia	Paananen, Ian
Philodendron	Paananen, Ian
Philotheca	Dunstone, Bob
Phormium	Paananen, Ian

Photinia	Robb, John
Pistacia	Richardson, Clive Sykes, Stephen
Pisum	Downes, Ross Goulden, David McMichael, Prue Rhodes, Phil Sanders, Milton Saunders, James
Potatoes	Delaporte, Kate Fennell, John Friemond, Terry Guertsen, Paul Hill, Jim Johnston, Evan McMichael, Prue O'Connell Peter Pumpa, Lucy Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter Slater, Tony Wilson, Graeme
Proteaceae	Barth, Gail Kirby, Neil Paananen, Ian Robb, John Scholefield, Peter
Prunus	Buchanan, Peter Calabria, Patrick Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Engel, Richard Fleming, Graham Granger, Andrew Kennedy, Peter Mackay, Alastair Malone, Michael Portman, Anthony Richards, Graeme Richards, Susanna Topp, Bruce Wilkes, Gregory Witherspoon, Jennifer
Pulse Crops	Collins, David Downes, Ross Graetz, Darren Oates, John Porter, Richard Poulsen, David Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James

Raspberry	Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Herrington, Mark Scholefield, Peter Zorin, Margaret
Rhododendron	Barrett, Mike Paananen, Ian
Rose	Barrett, Mike Darmody, Liz Delaporte, Kate Fleming, Graham Hanger, Brian Lee, Peter McKirdy, Simon Paananen, Ian Prescott, Chris Pumpa, Lucy Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter Swane, Geoff Syrus, A Kim
Scaevola	Paananen, Ian
Sesame	Bennett, Malcolm Harrison, Peter Imrie, Bruce
Sorghum	Khan, Akram
Soybean	Harrison, Peter James, Andrew
Spathiphyllum	Paananen, Ian
Spices and Medicinal Plants	Hoxha, Adriana Khan, Akram
Stone Fruit	Barrett, Mike Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Granger, Andrew Kennedy, Peter MacGregor, Alison Mackay, Alistair Malone, Michael Scholefield, Peter Swinburn, Garth Valentine, Bruce



Strawberry	Herrington, Mark Mitchell, Leslie Morrison, Bruce Scholefield, Peter Zorin, Margaret
Sugarcane	Cox, Mike Piperidis, George
Sunflower	George, Doug
Tomato	Herrington, Mark Khan, Akram Laker, Richard McMichael, Prue O'Connell Peter Rhodes, Phil Scholefield, Peter
Tree Crops	McRae, Tony
	Downes, Ross Collins, David Cooper, Kath Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Tropical/Sub-Tropical Crops	Fittler, Michael Harrison, Peter Kulkarni, Vinod Parr, Wayne Scholefield, Peter Whiley, Tony
Umbrella Tree	Paananen, Ian
Vegetables	Bannan, Nathaniel Delaporte, Kate Fennell, John Frkovic, Edward Gillespie, David Harrison, Peter Hoxha, Adriana Khan, Akram Laker, Richard Lenoir, Roland MacGregor, Alison McMichael, Prue Oates, John O'Connor, Lauren Pearson, Craig Pumpa, Lucy Rhodes, Phil Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter Westra Van Holthe, Jan
Verbena	Paananen, Ian

Walnut	Mitchell, Leslie
<hr/>	
Wheat (Aestivum & Durum Groups)	Brennan, Paul Collins, David Downes, Ross Fittler, Michael Hoxha, Adriana Kadkol, Gururaj Khan, Akram Platz, Greg Rhodes, Phil Rogers, Clinton Saunders, James Sanders, Milton
<hr/>	
Zantedeschia	Paananen, Ian
<hr/>	

TABLE 2

<b>NAME</b>	<b>TELEPHONE</b>	<b>AREA OF OPERATION</b>
Abell, Peter	0438 392 837 mobile	Australia
Aberdeen, Ian	03 5782 1029 03 5782 2073 fax	SE Australia
Allen, Paul	07 3824 0263 ph/fax	SE QLD, Northern NSW
Anderson, Malcolm	03 5573 0900 03 5571 1523 fax 017 870 252 mobile	Victoria
Angus, Tim	(64 4) 568 3878 ph/fax 001164211871076 mobile plantatim@zip.co.nz	Australia and New Zealand
Armitage, Paul	03 9756 7233 03 9756 6948 fax	Victoria
Avery, Angela	02 6030 4500 02 6030 4600 fax	South Eastern Australia
Bannan, Nathaniel	03 8318 9019 03 8318 9002 fax	Australia
Barrett, Mike	0429 720 013 mobile 02 9875 3087 02 9980 1662 fax 0407 062 494 mobile	NSW/ACT
Barth, Gail	08 8389 7479	SA and Victoria
Bazzani, Luigi	08 9772 1207 08 9772 1333 fax	Western Australia
Bennett, Malcolm	08 8973 9733 08 8973 9777 fax	NT, QLD, NSW, WA
Bolton, Keith	02 6621 5123 0428 888 123 mobile	Australia
Brennan, Paul	02 6688 0245 0407 662 242 mobile	Australia
Brown, Gordon	03 6239 6411 03 6239 6711 fax	Tasmania
Buchanan, Peter	07 4615 2182 07 4615 2183 fax	Eastern Australia
Burne, Peter	08 8582 0338 ph 08 8583 2104 fax 0418 834 102 mobile	South Australia
Calabria, Patrick	02 6963 6360 0438 636 219 mobile	Riverina area of NSW
Chalmers, Yasmin Michelle	03 5023 4644 03 5023 5814 0428 234 231 mobile	Murray Valley Region – from Swan Hill (VIC) to Waikerie (SA)
Chequer, Robert	03 5382 1269 0419 145 262 mobile	Victoria
Collins, David	08 9623 2343 ph/fax 0154 42694 mobile	Central Western Wheatbelt of Western Australia
Cooper, Kath	08 8339 3049 0429 191 848 mobile	South Australia
Cox, Mike	07 4132 5200 07 4132 5253 fax	Queensland and NSW
Cramond, Gregory	08 8390 0299 08 8390 0033 fax 0417 842 558 mobile	Australia
Cruickshank, Alan	07 4160 0722 07 4162 3238 fax	QLD

Cunneen, Thomas	02 4889 8647 02 4889 8657 fax	Sydney Region
Darmody, Liz	03 9756 6105 03 9752 0005 fax	Australia
Delaporte, Kate	08 8373 2488 08 8373 2442 fax 0427 394 240 mobile	South Australia
Downes, Ross	02 4474 0456 ph 02 4474 0476 fax 0402472601 mobile	ACT, South East Australia
Dunstone, Bob Easton, Andrew	02 6281 1754 ph/fax 07 4690 2666 07 4630 1063 fax	South East NSW QLD and NSW
Edwards, Arthur	08 8586 1232 08 8595 1394 fax 0409 609 300 mobile	SE Australia
Eggleton, Steve	03 9876 1097 03 9876 1696 fax	Melbourne Region
Engel, Richard	08 9397 5941 08 9397 5941 fax	WA
Fennell, John	08 8369 8840 08 8389 8899 fax 0401 121 891 mobile	Australia
Farquhar, Wayne	08 85657000 08 85657011 fax	South Australia
Fittler, Michael	02 6773 2522 02 6773 3238	NSW
Fleming, Graham	03 9756 6105 03 9752 0005 fax	Australia
Friemond, Terry	08 9203 6720 08 9203 6720 fax 0438 915 811 mobile	Western Australia
Foster, Kevin	08 9368 3804 08 9474 2840 fax	Mediterranean areas of Australia
Frkovic, Edward	02 6962 7333 02 6964 1311 fax	Australia
George, Doug	07 5460 1308 07 5460 1112 fax	Australia
Gillespie, David	07 4155 6344 07 4155 6656 fax	Wide Bay Burnett District, QLD
Gororo, Nelson	03 5382 5911 03 5382 5755 fax 0428 534 770 mobile	Mediterranean areas of Australia
Goulden, David	64 3 325 6400 64 3 325 2074 fax	New Zealand
Graetz, Darren	08 8303 9362 08 8303 9424 fax	South Australia
Granger, Andrew	08 8389 8809 08 8389 8899 fax	South Australia
Greer, Neil	07 5441 1118 07 5476 0098 fax 0418 881 755 mobile	Australia
Guertsen, Paul	02 6845 3789 02 6845 3382 fax 0407 658 105 mobile	NSW, VIC, SE QLD
Hanger, Brian	03 9837 5547 ph/fax 0418 598106 mobile	Victoria
Hare, Ray	02 6763 1232 02 6763 1222 fax	QLD, NSW VIC & SA

Harrison, Dion	07 5460 1313	south east QLD and northern NSW
Harrison, Peter	07 5460 1283 fax 08 8948 1894 ph 08 8948 3894 fax 0407 034 083 mobile	Tropical/Sub-tropical Australia, including NT and NW of WA and tropical arid areas
Hempel, Maciej	02 4628 0376 02 4625 2293 fax	NSW, QLD, VIC, SA
Henry, Robert J	02 6620 3010 02 6622 2080 fax	Australia
Herrington, Mark	07 5441 2211 07 5441 2235 fax	Southern Queensland
Hill, Jeff	08 8303 9487 08 8303 9607 fax	South Australia
Hill, Jim	03 6428 2519 03 6428 2049 fax 0428 262 765 mobile	Australia
Hockings, David	07 5494 3385 ph/fax	Southern Queensland
Hoxha, Adriana	02 9351 8813 0427 507 621 mobile/fax	NSW
Imrie, Bruce	02 4474 0951 02 4474 0952 imriesc@sci.net.au	SE Australia
Iredell, Janet Willa	07 3202 6351 ph/fax	SE Queensland
Jack, Brian	08 9952 5040 08 9952 5053 fax	South West WA
James, Andrew	07 3214 2278 07 3214 2272 fax	Australia
James, Jennifer	+64 6 3518214	Manawatu Region, New Zealand
Johnston, Evan	64 3358 1745 0214 417 13 mobile	Canterbury, New Zealand
Johnston, Margaret	07 5460 1240 07 5460 1455 fax	SE Queensland
Kadkol, Gururaj	03 5382 1269 03 5381 1210 fax	North Western Victoria
Kemp, Stuart	03 8390 8150 0437 278 873 mobile	SE Australia
Kennedy, Peter	02 6382 7600 02 6382 2228 fax	New South Wales
Khan, Akram	02 9351 8821 02 9351 8875 fax	New South Wales
Kirby, Greg	08 8201 2176 08 8201 3015 fax	South Australia
Kirby, Neil	02 4754 2637 02 4754 2640 fax	New South Wales
Knights, Edmund	02 6763 1100 02 6763 1222 fax	North Western NSW
Kulkarni, Vinod	08 8945 2942 0412 681 800 mobile	Australia
Lake, Andrew	08 8177 0558 0418 818 798 mobile lake@arcom.com.au	SE Australia
Laker, Richard	08 87258987 08 8723 0142 fax 0417 855 592 mobile	Australia
Lamont, Greg	02 8778 5388 02 9734 9866 fax	Sydney region
Langford, Garry	03 6266 4344 03 6266 4023 fax 0418 312 910 mobile	Australia

Larkman, Clive	03 9735 3831 03 9739 6370 larkman@tpgi.com.au	Victoria
Lee, Peter	03 6330 1147 03 6330 1927 fax	SE Australia
Lee, Slade	02 6620 3410 02 6622 2080 fax	Queensland/Northern New South Wales
Lenoir, Roland	02 6231 9063 ph/fax	Australia
Leske, Richard	07 4671 3136 07 4671 3113 fax	Cotton growing regions of QLD & NSW
Light, Kate	03 5362 2175 0419 145 768 mobile	Victoria
Loch, Don	07 3286 1488 07 3286 3094 fax	Queensland
Lowe, Greg	02 4389 8750 02 4389 4958 fax 0411 327390 mobile	Sydney, Central Coast NSW
Lunghusen, Mark	03 5998 2083 03 5998 2089 fax 0407 050 133 mobile	Melbourne & environs
Lye, Colin	07 4671 0044 07 4671 0066 fax 0427 786 668 mobile	NT, QLD and NSW
MacGregor, Alison	03 5023 4644 0419 229 713 mobile	Southern Australia – Murray Valley Region
Mackay, Alastair	08 9310 5342 ph/fax 0159 87221 mobile	Western Australia
McMaugh, Peter	02 9872 7833 02 9872 7855 fax	Australia
Malone, Michael	+64 6 877 8196 +64 6 877 4761 fax	New Zealand
Marscik, Doris	08 8999 2017 08 8999 2049	Northern Territory and Queensland
McCarthy, Alec	08 9780 6273 08 9780 6136 fax	South West WA
McKirdy, Simon	042 163 8229 mobile	Australia
McMichael, Prue	08 8373 2488 08 8373 2442 fax	SE Australia
McRae, Tony	08 8723 0688 08 8723 0660 fax	Australia
Miller, Jeff	64 6 356 8019 extn 8027 64 3 351 8142 fax	Manawatu region, New Zealand
Milne,Carolynn	07 3206 3509	QLD
Mitchell, Hamish	03 9737 9568 03 9737 9899 fax	Victoria
Mitchell, Leslie	03 5821 2021 03 5831 1592 fax	VIC, Southern NSW
Molyneux, William	03 5965 2011 03 5965 2033 fax	Victoria
Moore, Stephen	02 6799 2230 02 6799 2239 fax	NSW
Morrison, Bruce	03 9210 9251 03 9800 3521 fax	East of Melbourne
Mouwen, Heidi	07 4690 2666 07 4630 1063	QLD, NSW
Neylan, John	03 9886 6200 0413 620 256 mobile	VIC, NSW, SA
Nichols, Phillip	08 9387 7442 08 9383 9907 fax	Western Australia

Oates, John	02 4473 8465	Sydney region, Eastern Australia
O'Brien, Shaun	07 5442 3055 07 5442 3044 fax 0407 584 417 mobile	SE Queensland
O'Connell, Peter	02 9403 0787 02 9402 6664 fax 0488 233 704 mobile	VIC, NSW, QLD
O'Connor, Lauren	07 3359 3113 0418 510 480 mobile	Australia
Owen-Turner, John	07 4129 5217 07 4129 5511 fax	Burnett region, Central Queensland region
Paananen, Ian	02 4381 0051 02 8569 1896 fax 0412 826 589 mobile	Australia (based in Sydney) and New Zealand
Parr, Wayne	07 4129 4147 07 4129 4463 fax	QLD, Northern NSW
Piperidis, George	07 3331 3373 07 3871 0383 fax	QLD, Northern NSW
Platz, Greg	07 4639 8817 07 4639 8800 fax	QLD, Northern NSW
Porter, Richard	08 8431 5396 08 8431 5396 fax 0413 270 670 mobile	Adelaide region, South Australia
Portman, Anthony	08 9274 5355 08 9250 1859 fax	South-west Western Australia
Portman, Sian	08 9725 0660 0421 606 651 mobile	Western Australia
Poulsen, David	07 4661 2944 07 4661 5257 fax	SE QLD, Northern NSW
Prescott, Chris	03 5998 5100 03 5998 5333 0417 340 558 mobile	Victoria
Prince, John	07 5533 0211 07 5533 0488 fax	SE QLD
Pumpa, Lucy	08 8373 2488 08 8373 2422 fax 0400 041 881 mobile	South Australia
Quinn, Patrick	03 5427 0485	SE Australia
Richards, Graeme	02 4570 1358 02 4570 1314 fax 0405 178 211 mobile	Australia
Richards, Susanna	03 5833 5235 03 5833 5299 fax 0429 674 606 mobile	SE Australia
Richardson, Clive	03 51550255	Victoria
Rhodes, Phil	64 3322 5405 0211 862 422 mobile phil@epr.co.nz	New Zealand
Roake, Jeremy	02 9351 8830 02 9351 8875 fax	Sydney Region
Robb, John	02 4376 1330 02 4376 1271 fax 0199 19252 mobile	Sydney, Central Coast NSW
Rogers, Clinton	03 8318 9016 03 8318 9001 fax 0448 160 660 mobile	Australia
Rose, John	07 4661 2944 07 4661 5257 fax	SE Queensland

Rudolph, Paul	03 5381 2168 03 5381 1210 fax 0438 083 840 mobile	Victoria
Saunders, James	03 8318 9016 03 8318 9002 fax 0408 037 801 mobile	Australia
Sanders, Milton	08 9825 8087 08 9387 4388 fax 0427 031 951 mobile	Southern Australia: WA, Vic, NSW, SA
Sewell, James	03 5334 7871 0403 546 811 mobile	Southern Australia
Scalzo, Jessica	+64 6975 8908 2122 689 08 mobile	New Zealand and Australia
Scattini, Walter	07 3356 0863 ph/fax	Tropical and sub-tropical Australia
Schapel, Amanda	08 8373 2488 0408 344 843 mobile	South Australia
Scholefield, Peter	08 8373 2488 08 8373 2442 fax 018 082022 mobile	SE Australia
Singh, Deo	0418 880787 mobile 07 3207 5998 fax	Brisbane
Slater, Tony	03 9210 9222 03 9800 3521 fax 0408 656 021 mobile	SE Australia
Smith, Kenneth	02 4570 9069	Australia
Smith, Kevin	03 5573 0900 03 5571 1523 fax	SE Australia
Smith, Mike	07 5444 9630	SE Queensland
Smith, Stuart	03 6336 5234 03 6334 4961 fax	SE Australia
Smith, Ian	03 9720 1751 0407 201 789	Australia
Stewart, Angus	02 4385 9788ph/fax 0419 632 123 mobile	Sydney, Gosford
Swane, Geoff	02 6889 1545 02 6889 2533 fax 0419 841580 mobile	Central western NSW
Swinburn, Garth	03 5023 4644 03 5023 5814 fax	Murray Valley Region - from Swan Hill (Vic) to Waikere (SA)
Sykes, Stephen	03 5051 3100 03 5051 3111 fax	Victoria
Syrus, A Kim	03 8556 2555 03 8556 2955 fax	Adelaide
Tan, Beng	08 9266 7168 08 9266 2495	Perth & environs
Tancred, Stephen	07 4681 2931 07 4681 4274 fax 0157 62888 mobile	QLD, NSW
Treverrow, Florence	02 6629 3359	Australia
Topp, Bruce	07 4681 1255 07 4681 1769 fax	SE QLD, Northern NSW
Valentine, Bruce	02 6361 3919 02 6361 3573 fax	New South Wales
Van der Staay, Rosemaree Anne	03 6248 6863 03 6248 7402 fax	Tasmania
Verdegaal, John	03 6458 3581 03 6458 3581 fax	Australia and New Zealand



Watkins, Phillip	08 9537 1811 08 9537 3589 fax 0416 191 472 mobile	Perth Region
Watkinson, Andrew	07 5445 6654 0409 065 266 mobile	Northern NSW and Southern QLD
Watson, Brigid	03 5688 1058 0429 702 277 mobile	Victoria
Westra Van Holthe, Jan	03 9706 3033 03 9706 3182 fax	Australia
Whiley, Tony	07 5441 5441	QLD
Wilkes, Gregory	02 4570 1358 02 4570 1314 fax 0418 642 359 mobile	Sydney region
Wilson, Frances	64 3 318 8514 64 3 318 8549 fax	Canterbury, New Zealand
Wilson, Graeme	03 5957 1200 03 5957 1210 fax	SE Australia
Wong, Percy	02 9036 7767	Australia
Zadow, Diane	03 5382 1269 03 5381 1210 fax 0419 145 763 mobile	Victoria
Zorin, Margaret	07 3207 4306 0418 984 555	Eastern Australia

**Appendix 4 Index of Accredited  
Non-Consultant Qualified  
Persons**

<b>Name</b>
Aquilizan, Flaviano
Armour, David
Baelde, Arie
Baker, Grant
Bally, Ian
Bell, David
Birchall, Craig
Bennett, Kathryn
Bennett, Nick
Bernuetz, Andrew
Berryman, Pam
Boorman, Des
Box, Amanda Jane
Brennan, Paul
Brewer, Lester
Brindley, Tony
Bunker, John
Bunker, Kerry
Burton, Wayne
Buselich, David
Cameron, Nick
Cecil, Andrew
Chesher, Wayne
Clayton-Greene, Kevin
Constable, Greg
Cook, Esther
Corcoran, Lisa
Coventry, Stewart
Craig, Andrew
Craigie, Gail
Crowhurst, Alan
Culvenor, Richard
De Betue, Remco
de Koning, Carolyn
Done, Anthony
Donnelly, Peter
Downe, Graeme
Eastwood, Russell
Eglinton, Jason
Elliott, Philip
Evans, Pedro
Eykamp, Donald
Eyles, Gary
Fitzgibbon, John
Flett, Peter
Geary, Judith
Gibbons, Philip
Gillies, Leanne

Glover, Russell
Gurciullo, Gaetano
Haire, Chris
Hawkey, David
Hollamby, Gil
Hoppo, Suzanne
Howie, Jake
Hurst, Andrea
Irwin, John
Janhsen, Joanne
Johnson, Peter
Jiranek, Vladimir
Jupp, Noel
Kaehne, Ian
Kaiser, Stefan
Katellaris, Andrew
Katz, Mark
Kebblewhite, Tony
Kempff, Stefan
Kennedy, Chris
Kobelt, Eric
Lacey, Kevin
Lawson, Marion
Leddin, Anthony
Lee, Kathryn
Leeks, Conrad
Leighton, A
Leonforte, Antonio
Lewis, Hartley
Loi, Angelo
Lonergan, Paul
Lowe, Russell
Luckett, David
Mack, Ian
Mackie, Julie
Mansfield, Daniel
Mason, Lloyd
Matic, Rade
Matthews, Michael
May, Peter
McCabe, Dominic
McCallum, Lesley
McCredde, John
McDonald, David
Menzies, Kim
Miller, Kylie
Mitchell, Steven
Moss, Ian
Mullins, Kathleen
Mungall, Neil
Myors, Philip
Nathan, Dutschke
Neilson, Peter
Newman, Allen
Noone, Brian

Norriss, Michael  
O'Brien, Tim  
O'Sullivan, Robert  
Palmer, Ross  
Paull, Jeff  
Pearce, Bob  
Peoples, Alan  
Porter, Gavin  
Potter, Trent  
Pressler, Craig  
Rayner, Kenneth  
Reeve, Christopher  
Reid, Peter  
Reinke, Russell  
Roche, Matthew  
Rose, Ian  
Russell, Dougal  
Sadeque, Abdus  
Sanders, Milton  
Sanewski, Garth  
Schilg, Karl  
Schreuders, Harry  
Scott, Ralph  
Senior, Michael  
Smith, Chris  
Smith, Malcolm  
Smith, Raymond  
Smith, Susan  
Snelling, Cath  
Snowball, Richard  
Song, Leonard  
Sounness, Janine  
Stiller, Warwick  
Stuart, Peter  
Sturgess, Eric Percy  
Sutton, John  
Taylor, Kerry  
Todd, Peter  
Trigg, Pamela  
Trimboli, Daniel  
Urwin, Nigel  
Vater, Daniel  
Vaughan, Peter  
Venkatanagappa, Shoba  
Venn, Neil  
Verdegaal, John  
Warner, Bradley  
Warren, Andrew  
Weatherly, Lilia  
Weber, Ryan  
Wei, Xianming  
Williams, Joanne  
Williams, Rex  
Williams, Shannon  
Wilke, John

Wilson, Rob  
Wilson, Stephen  
Winter, Bruce  
Wirthensohn, Michelle  
Yan, Guijun  
Zeppa, Aldo

## **APPENDIX 5**

### **ADDRESSES OF UPOV AND MEMBER STATES**

#### **International Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV):**

International Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV)  
34, Chemin des Colombettes  
CH-1211  
Geneva 20  
SWITZERLAND

Phone: (41-22) 338 9111

Fax: (41-22) 733 0336

Web site: <http://www.upov.int>

**List of Addresses of Plant Variety Protection Offices in UPOV Member States**

**Status of Ratification in UPOV member States is available from UPOV website.**

## APPENDIX 6

### CENTRALISED TESTING CENTRES

Under Plant Breeder's Rights Regulations introduced in 1996, establishments may be officially authorised by the PBR office to conduct test growings. An authorised establishment will be known as Centralised Test Centre (CTC).

Usually, the implementation of PBR in Australia relies on a 'breeder testing' system in which the applicant, in conjunction with a nominated Qualified Person (QP), establishes, conducts and reports a comparative trial. More often than not, trials by several breeders are being conducted concurrently at different sites. This makes valid comparisons difficult and often results in costly duplication.

While the current system is and will remain satisfactory, other optional testing methods are now available which will add flexibility to the PBR process.

Centralised Testing is one such optional system. It is based upon the authorisation of private or public establishments to test one or more genera of plants. Applicants can choose to submit their varieties for testing by a CTC or continue to do the test themselves. Remember, using a CTC to test your variety is voluntary.

The use of CTCs recognises the advantages of testing a larger number of candidate varieties (with a larger number of comparators) in a single comprehensive trial. Not only is there an increase in scientific rigour but also there are substantial economies of scale and commensurate cost savings. A CTC will establish, conduct and report each trial on behalf of the applicant.

The PBR office has amended its fees so that cost savings can be passed to applicants who choose to test their varieties in a CTC. Accordingly, when 5 or more candidate varieties of the same genus are tested simultaneously, each will qualify for the CTC examination fee of \$800. This is a saving of nearly 40% over the normal fee of \$1400.

Trials containing less than 5 candidate varieties capable of being examined simultaneously will not be considered as Centralised test trials regardless of the authorisation of the facility. Candidate varieties in non-qualifying small trials will not qualify for CTC reduction of examination fees.

Establishments wishing to be authorised as a CTC may apply in writing to the PBR office outlining their claims against the selection criteria. Initially, only one CTC will be authorised for each genus. Exemptions to this rule can be claimed due to special circumstances, industry needs and quarantine regulations. Authorisations will be reviewed periodically.

Authorisation of CTCs is not aimed solely at large research institutions. Smaller establishments with appropriate facilities and experience can also apply for CTC status. There is no cost for authorisation as a CTC.

### APPLICATIONS FOR AUTHORISATION AS A 'CENTRALISED TESTING CENTRE'

Establishments interested in gaining authorisation as a Centralised Testing Centre should apply in writing addressing each of the Conditions and Selection Criteria outlined below.

#### Conditions and Selection Criteria

To be authorised as a CTC, the following conditions and criteria will need to be met:

##### Appropriate facilities

While in part determined by the genera being tested, all establishments must have facilities that allow the conduct and completion of moderate to large-scale scientific experiments without undue environmental influences. Again dependent on genera, a range of complementary testing and propagation facilities (e.g. outdoor, glasshouse, shadehouse, tissue culture stations) is desirable.

##### Experienced staff

Adequately trained staff, and access to appropriately accredited Qualified Persons, with a history of successful PVR/PBR applications will need to be available for all stages of the trial from planting to the presentation of the

analysed data. These staff will require the authority to ensure timely maintenance of the trial. Where provided by the PBR office, the protocol and technical guidelines for the conduct of the trial must be followed.

### Substantial industry support

Normally the establishment will be recognised by a state or national industry society or association. This may include/be replaced by a written commitment from major nurseries or other applicants, who have a history of regularly making applications for PBR in Australia, to use the facility.

### Capability for long-term storage of genetic material

Depending upon the genus, a CTC must be in a position to make a long-term commitment to collect and maintain, at minimal cost, genetic resources of vegetatively propagated species as a source of comparative varieties. Applicants indicating a willingness to act as a national genetic resource centre in perpetuity will be favoured.

### Contract testing for 3rd Parties

Unless exempted in writing by the PBR office operators of a CTC must be prepared to test varieties submitted by a third party.

### Relationship between CTC and 3rd Parties

A formal arrangement between the CTC and any third party including fees for service will need to be prepared and signed before the commencement of the trial. It will include among other things: how the plant material will be delivered (e.g. date, stage of development plant, condition etc); allow the applicant and/or their agent and QP access to the site during normal working hours; and release the use of all trial data to the owners of the varieties included in the trial.

### One trial at a time

Unless exempted in writing by the PBR office, all candidates and comparators should be tested in a single trial.

### One CTC per genus

Normally only one CTC will be authorised to test a genus. Special circumstances may exist (environmental factors, quarantine etc) to allow more than one CTC per genus, though a special case will need to be made to the PBR office. More than one CTC maybe allowed for roses.

One CTC may be authorised to test more than one genus.  
Authorisations for each genus will be reviewed periodically.

### Authorised Centralised Test Centres (CTCs)

Following publication of applications for accreditation and ensuing public comment, the following organisations/individuals are authorised to act as CTCs. Any special conditions are also listed.

Name	Location	Approved Genera	Facilities	Name of QP	Date of accreditation
Agriculture Victoria, National Potato Improvement Centre	Toolangi, VIC	Potato	Outdoor, field, greenhouse, tissue culture laboratory	R Kirkham	31/3/97
Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations	Cairns, Tully, Ingham, Ayr, Mackay, Bundaberg, Brisbane QLD	<i>Saccharum</i>	Field, glasshouse, tissue culture, pathology	G Piperidis	30/6/97
Ag-Seed Research	Horsham and other sites	Canola	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, laboratory and biochemical analyses	P Rudolph	30/6/97
Agriculture Western Australia	Northam WA	Wheat	Field, laboratory	D Collins	30/6/97
University of Sydney, Plant Breeding Institute	Camden, NSW	<i>Argyranthemum</i> , <i>Diascia</i> , <i>Mandevilla</i>	Outdoor, field, irrigation, greenhouses with controlled micro-climates, controlled environment rooms,	J Oates	30/6/97

			tissue culture, molecular genetics and cytology lab.		
Boulters Nurseries Monbulk Pty Ltd	Monbulk, VIC	Clematis	Outdoor, shadehouse, greenhouse	M Lunghusen	30/9/97
Geranium Cottage Nursery	Galston, NSW	Pelargonium	Field, controlled environment house	I Paananen	30/11/97
Agriculture Victoria	Hamilton, VIC	<i>Perennial ryegrass, tall fescue, tall wheat grass, white clover, Persian clover</i>	Field, shadehouse, glasshouse, growth chambers. Irrigation. Pathology and tissue culture. Access to DNA and molecular marker technology. Cold storage.	M Anderson	30/6/98
Koala Blooms	Monbulk, VIC	<i>Bracteantha</i>	Outdoor, irrigation	M Lunghusen	30/6/98
Redlands Nursery	Redland Bay, QLD	<i>Aglaonema</i>	Outdoor, shadehouse, glasshouse and indoor facilities	K Bunker	30/6/98
Protected Plant Promotions	Macquarie Fields, NSW	New Guinea Impatiens including <i>Impatiens hawkeri</i> and its hybrids	Glasshouse	I Paananen	30/9/98
University of Queensland, Gatton College	Lawes, QLD	Some tropical pastures	Field, irrigation, glasshouse, small phytotron, plant nursery & propagation, tissue culture, seed and chemical lab, cool storage	To be advised	30/9/98
Jan and Peter Iredell	Moggill, QLD	Bougainvillea	Outdoor, shadehouse	J Iredell	30/9/98
Protected Plant Promotions	Macquarie Fields, NSW	<i>Verbena</i>	Glasshouse	I Paananen	31/12/98
Avondale Nurseries Ltd	Glenorie, NSW	<i>Agapanthus</i>	Greenhouse, tissue culture with commercial partnership	I Paananen	31/12/98
Paradise Plants	Kulnura, NSW	<i>Camellia, Lavandula, Osmanthus, Ceratopetalum</i>	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	J Robb	31/12/98
Prescott Roses	Berwick, VIC	<i>Rosa</i>	Field, controlled environment greenhouses	C Prescott	31/12/98
F & I Baguley Flower and Plant Growers	Clayton South, VIC	<i>Euphorbia</i>	Controlled glasshouses, quarantine facilities, tissue culture	G Guy	31/3/99
Paradise Plants	Kulnura, NSW	<i>Limonium, Raphiolepis, Eriostemon, Lonicera Jasminum</i>	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	J Robb	30/6/00
Ramm Pty Ltd	Macquarie Fields, NSW	<i>Angelonia</i>	Glasshouse	I Paananen	30/6/00
Carol's Propagation	Alexandra Hills, QLD	<i>Cuphea, Anthurium</i>	Field beds, wide range of comparative varieties	C Milne D Singh	30/6/00
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Redlands Research Station	Cleveland, QLD	<i>Cynodon, Zoysia</i> and other selected warm season-season turf and amenity species	Field, glasshouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	M Roche	30/9/00

Luff Partnership	Kulnura, NSW	<i>Bracteantha</i>	Field beds, irrigation, shade house, propagation house, cool rooms,	I Dawson	31/12/00
Ramm Pty Ltd	Macquarie Fields, NSW	<i>Petunia, Calibrachoa</i>	Glasshouse	I Paananen J Oates	31/12/00
NSW Agriculture	Temora	<i>Triticum, Hordeum, Avena</i>	Field, irrigation, glasshouse, climate controlled areas	P Breust	31/3/01
Bywong Nursery	Bungendore NSW	<i>Leptospermum</i>	Field, shadehouse, greenhouse	P Ollerenshaw	31/3/01
S J Saperstein	Mullumbimby NSW	<i>Rhododendron</i> (vireya types)	Field and propagation facilities	S Saperstein	31/12/01
Redlands Nursery	Redland Bay, QLD	<i>Osteospermum, Rhododendron</i>	Outdoor, shadehouse, glasshouse and indoor facilities	K Bunker	31/3/02
Ramm Pty Ltd	Macquarie Fields, NSW	<i>Euphorbia</i>	Glasshouse	I Paananen	31/3/02
Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd	Springwood,	<i>Impatiens, Euphorbia</i>	AQIS accredited quarantine facilities; glasshouse, shadehouse, field, tissue culture	B Sidebottom A Bernuetz M Hunt N Derera T Angus	30/9/02
Carol's Propagation	Alexandra Hills, QLD	<i>Dahlia</i>	Field beds, wide range of comparative varieties	C Milne D Singh	31/12/03
Carol's Propagation	Brookfield, QLD	<i>Anubias</i>	Glasshouse specifically designed for aquatic plants	C Milne D Singh	31/3/04
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Maroochy Research Station	Nambour, QLD	<i>Ananas</i>	Field, plots, pots, shadehouse, temperature controlled glasshouse and tissue culture lab	G. Sanewski	31/3/04
Abulk Pty Ltd	Clarendon, NSW	<i>Dianella</i>	Normal nursery facilities with access to micro propagation.	I Paananen	31/3/04
Proteaflorea Nursery Pty Ltd	Monbulk, VIC	<i>Plectranthus</i>	Fogged propagation house, greenhouses and irrigated outdoor facilities	Paul Armitage	30/6/04
Berrimah Agricultural Research Centre	Darwin	<i>Zingiber</i>	Irrigated shadehouse, outdoor facilities, cool storage, high level post entry quarantine facility, tissue culture lab, pathology and entomology diagnostic services	D Marcsik	30/9/04
Ball Australia	Keysborough, VIC	<i>Impatiens, Verbena</i>	Controlled climate glasshouse and environment rooms, germination chamber, quarantine house, cool storage, irrigation and outdoor facilities.	M Lunghusen	30/9/04
Floreta Pty Ltd	Redland Bay QLD	<i>Bracteantha</i>	Purpose built, secure greenhouse, access to fog house, registered quarantine facility on site.	K Bunker	31/12/04
Boulevard Nurseries Mildura Pty Ltd	Irymple VIC	<i>Zantedeschia</i>	Glasshouse, shade house, propagation facilities, field areas, irrigation, cool rooms, tissue culture lab, hydroponics,	K Mullins	31/12/04



			quarantine facilities		
Buchanan's Nursery	Hodgsonvale, QLD	<i>Prunus</i>	Outdoor facilities including a collection of 90 varieties of common knowledge.	P Buchanan	31/12/04
Ball Australia	Keysborough, VIC	<i>Calibrachoa, Osteospermum</i>	Controlled climate glasshouse and environment rooms, germination chamber, quarantine house, cool storage, irrigation and outdoor facilities.	M Lunghusen	30/9/05
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Southedge Research Centre	Mareeba, QLD	<i>Mangifera</i>	Glasshouse, shadehouse, laboratory complex including biotech, propagation, outdoor facilities	I Bally	30/09/05
Blueberry Farms of Australia	Corindi Beach NSW and optional sites Tumbarumba NSW and Tasmania	<i>Vaccinium</i>	Extensive irrigated growing beds. Birds, hail and frost protection. Post harvest facilities including cool rooms. Access to tissue culture laboratories.	I Paananen	15/10/07
Ball Australia	Keysborough, VIC	<i>Kalanchoe</i>	Controlled climate glasshouse and environment rooms, germination chamber, quarantine house, cool storage, irrigation and outdoor facilities.	M Lunghusen	3/6/2008

The following applications are pending:

Name	Location	Genera applied for	Facilities	Name of QP
Yates Botanical Pty Ltd	Somersby and Tuggerah, NSW	<i>Rosa</i>	Tissue culture lab, glasshouse, quarantine and nursery facilities	I Paananen
Aussie Winners Pty Ltd	Redland Bay, QLD	<i>Fuchsia</i>	Comprehensive growing facilities	I Paananen
Schreurs Australia Pty Ltd	Leppington, NSW	<i>Rosa</i>	Comprehensive growing facilities	I Paananen

Comments (both for or against) either the continued accreditation of a CTC or applications to become a CTC are invited. Written comments are confidential and should be addressed to:

The Registrar  
Plant Breeder's Rights Office  
IP Australia  
PO Box 200  
Woden, ACT 2606  
Fax (02) 6283 7999

Closing date for comment: 31 December 2010.

## APPENDIX 7

## List of Classes for Variety Denomination Purposes

UPOV Variety Denomination Classes: (UPOV/INF/12/1: ANNEX I)

A Variety Denomination Should not be Used More than Once in the Same Class

For the purposes of providing guidance on the third and fourth sentences of paragraph 2 of Article 20 of the 1991 Act and of Article 13 of the 1978 Act and the 1961 Convention, variety denomination classes have been developed. A variety denomination should not be used more than once in the same class. The classes have been developed such that the botanical taxa within the same class are considered to be closely related and/or liable to mislead or to cause confusion concerning the identity of the variety.

The variety denomination classes are as follows:

(a) General Rule (one genus / one class): for genera and species not covered by the List of Classes in this Annex, a genus is considered to be a class;

(b) Exceptions to the General Rule (list of classes):

(i) classes within a genus: List of classes in this Annex: Part I;

(ii) classes encompassing more than one genus: List of classes in this Annex:

Part II.

## LIST OF CLASSES

Part I*Classes within a genus*

	<u>Botanical names</u>	<u>UPOV codes</u>
Class 1.1	Brassica oleracea	BRASS_OLE
Class 1.2	Brassica other than Brassica oleracea	other than BRASS_OLE
Class 2.1	Beta vulgaris L. var. alba DC., Beta vulgaris L. var. altissima	BETAA_VUL_GVA; BETAA_VUL_GVS
Class 2.2	Beta vulgaris ssp. vulgaris var. conditiva Alef. (syn.: B. vulgaris L. var. rubra L.), B. vulgaris L. var. cicla L., B. vulgaris L. ssp. vulgaris var. vulgaris	BETAA_VUL_GVC; BETAA_VUL_GVF
Class 2.3	Beta other than classes 2.1 and 2.2.	other than classes 2.1 and 2.2
Class 3.1	Cucumis sativus	CUCUM_SAT
Class 3.2	Cucumis melo	CUCUM_MEL
Class 3.3	Cucumis other than classes 3.1 and 3.2	other than classes 3.1 and 3.2
Class 4.1	Solanum tuberosum L.	SOLAN_TUB
Class 4.2	Solanum other than class 4.1	other than class 4.1



**APPENDIX 8****REGISTER OF PLANT VARIETIES**

Register of Plant Varieties contains the legal description of the varieties granted Plant Breeder's Rights. A person may inspect the Register at any reasonable time. Following are the contact details for Registers (1988-2000) kept in each state and territories\*

**South Australia**

Ms Lisa Halskov  
AQIS  
8 Butler Street  
PORT ADELAIDE SA 5000  
Phone 08 8305 9706

**New South Wales**

Mr. Alex Jabs  
General Services  
AQIS  
2 Hayes Road  
ROSEBERY NSW 2018  
Phone 02 9364 7293

**Victoria and Tasmania**

Mr. Colin Hall  
AQIS  
Building D, 2nd Floor  
World Trade Centre  
Flinders Street  
MELBOURNE VIC 3005  
Phone 03 9246 6810

**Queensland**

Mr. Ian Haseler  
AQIS  
2nd Floor  
433 Boundary Street  
SPRING HILL QLD 4000  
Phone 07 3246 8755

**Australian Capital Territory, Northern Territory and Western Australia**

ACT and NT Registers are kept  
in the Library of PBR Office in Canberra  
Phone (02) 6283 2999

\* In accordance with an amendment to section 61 of Plant Breeder's Rights Act, from 2002 the Register of Plant Varieties will be available from the Library of PBR Office in Canberra. The Register is also electronically available from the PBR website at <http://pbr.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/>



[Subscribe](#)

## Plant Varieties Journal Mailing List

The [Plant Varieties Journal mailing list](#) informs subscribers whenever the new journal is posted on the IP Australia web site.

- [Home](#)